

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-1

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971–Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I-A	General Report.
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV-B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI-A	Town Directory.
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii–ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3—7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter's Station	11—12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961–62 and 1967–68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961–62 to 1970–71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1–4–1971	15—16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961–62 to 1967–68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961–62 and 1967–68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965–66 & 1968–69 (Talukawise)	17
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1–1–1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Surendranagar District, 1961–62 to 1970–71	18
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970–71	18
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	19
4.4	Veterinary Institutions, as on 1–4–1971	20
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969–70	21
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	22
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961–1967 (Provisional)	22
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970	23
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1970–71	23
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	23
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	23
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966–67 to 1969–70	24
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	24
9.4	Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	24
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71	25
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71	25
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961–62, 1965–66 & 1969–70	26
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31–3–1971	26
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	27
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age group 6 to 11, 11 to 14 14 to 17 respectively	27

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970–71 28
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 28
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 28
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 29
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 29
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 30
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960–61 to 1969–70 30

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960–61 and 1969 30
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 31
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970–71 31

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970–71 31
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 32
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 32

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961–62 to 1970–71 33
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 33
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1–1–1971 33
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 34
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 34—35
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969–70 35
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963–64, 1966–67 and 1969–70 36
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969–70 36

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1–1–1971 37
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1–1–1971 37—38

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 38
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 39

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969–70 40

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 40
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 40

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 41

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 41—42
18.2 Ancient Monuments 43

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		**47-53**
	A-General Population Tables	
Note		**55—57**
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	58-59
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Surendranagar District	59
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	59
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	60
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	60
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	61
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	61
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	62-63
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	62-63
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	64-66
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	66
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	67
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Change in Area	67
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	68
	B-Economic Tables	
Note		**69**
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	70-71
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	72-77

C–Social and Cultural Tables

		PAGES
Note		79
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	80-83
Table C-VII	Religion	84-85
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	86-89
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	90-99
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	100-101
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	102-103

E–Establishment Tables

Note		104—106
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	107
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	108-109
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	110-123
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	124-129
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	130-131
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	132-135
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	136-137

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data talukawise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature
II	Vital Statistics
III	Agriculture, including Forests
IV	Livestock
V	Cooperation
VI	Fisheries
VII	Factories
VIII	Electricity
IX	Medical and Public Health
X	Education
XI	Administration
XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
XIII	Transport and Communications
XIV	Local Bodies
XV	Warehousing
XVI	Prices
XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Jcurnals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar aud Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available

(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month / Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	28.7	33.4	13.0	07.9
2	February	28.9	34.7	14.5	07.6
3	March	37.1	39.6	20.9	16.6
4	April	38.8	44.2	23.2	20.5
5	May	41.3	44.0	26.2	23.7
6	June	37.7	41.5	26.5	24.2
7	July	33.1	37.3	25.8	24.0
8	August	33.2	35.2	25.7	23.4
9	September	32.6	34.1	24.6	22.6
10	October	34.5	36.6	22.0	16.7
11	November	32.6	34.6	18.5	15.7
12	December	28.4	30.8	13.0	09.1
	1962				
1	January	27.7	31.6	11.6	06.7
2	February	31.9	35.0	15.9	09.9
3	March	35.3	38.9	19.7	14.1
4	April	39.6	42 6	24.0	21.3
5	May	42.2	45.2	26.9	23.5
6	June	39.2	41.9	27.2	22.8
7	July	34.3	39.7	26.1	23.3
8	August	33.3	36.2	25.6	23.8
9	September	34.1	35.9	24.7	21.7
10	October	35.3	37.2	21.2	19.1
11	November	33.1	35.9	19.5	16.1
12	December	29.8	32.0	14.9	11.4
	1963				
1	January	29.8	32.7	13.8	09.5
2	February	33.5	35.7	16.9	15.0
3	March	35.8	39.3	20.5	17.5
4	April	38.7	41.8	24.0	22.2
5	May	40.5	44.6	26.1	24.4
6	June	39.3	41.3	27.3	23.8
7	July	35.1	38.5	26.2	23.1
8	August	32.3	35.7	25.4	24.1
9	September	32.9	36.9	24.6	23.6
10	October	35.3	38.5	23.0	20.5
11	November	32.4	35.8	20.3	16.6
12	December	29.7	35.1	16.2	10.8
	1964				
1	January	26.3	33.1	11.3	05.7
2	February	31.2	36.9	15.1	09.3
3	March	37.4	40.4	21.1	16.9
4	April	40.6	44.1	24.2	20.9
5	May	41.6	43.5	26.0	22.1
6	June	38.0	41.4	26.5	24.2
7	July	33.9	36.6	25.7	24.5
8	August	32.7	36.8	25.3	23.4
9	September	33.9	37.2	24.5	22.9
10	October	36.1	38.4	22.4	16.4
11	November	33.0	37.9	17.1	14.5
12	December	29.9	33.6	13.6	06.2
	1965				
1	January	30.1	34.8	16.1	13.3
2	February	31.6	35.7	15.8	12.1
3	March	35.1	39.2	19.0	14.6
4	April	37.9	41.2	23.4	18.8
5	May	40.9	42.4	25.3	22.9
6	June	39.6	42.0	27.2	25.7
7	July	34.2	39.4	25·5	22.8
8	August	33.9	37.6	25.0	24.2
9	September	35.0	38.3	24.2	22.2
10	October	37.4	40.1	23.2	21.7
11	November	34.0	36,9	19.4	16.6
12	December	29.9	33.3	13.5	09.5
	1966				
1	January	30.2	33.8	14.5	10.6
2	February	33.9	39.0	17.6	14.7
3	March	35.0	39.2	18.5	13.1
4	April	38.7	41.2	22.9	20.8
5	May	41.3	44.7	25.5	23.3
6	June	38.4	43 6	26.6	25.1
7	July	35.0	39.9	26.3	24.2
8	August	34.0	36.2	25.2	23.6
9	September	34.7	39.2	24.3	21.8
10	October	38.5	40.6	24.1	21.3
11	November	33.9	37.4	18.8	11.7
12	December	30.0	32.7	13.1	09.0
	1967				
1	January	27.9	32.8	10.2	08.2
2	February	33.7	36.9	16.5	12.8
3	March	34.5	39.2	20.5	18.4
4	April	38.4	42.5	23.4	18.1
5	May	42.0	44.7	26.2	24.5
6	June	37.4	41.0	26,2	23.1
7	July	33.3	36.2	25.7	24.0
8	August	32.2	34.2	24.8	24.1
9	September	34.2	38.6	24.7	22.8
10	October	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11	November	34.5	36.2	19.7	17.7
12	December	28.7	32.9	16.4	11.6
	1968				
1	January	27.2	30.7	12.2	7.5
2	February	29.3	34.4	13.8	5.6
3	March	35.4	39.5	19.6	13.8
4	April	39.0	41.8	22.5	20.4
5	May	40.7	43.0	24.8	21.9
6	June	40.3	43.9	27.2	24.8
7	July	36.8	40.5	27.0	25.4
8	August	32.4	35.4	24.9	23.6
9	September	35.4	37.4	25.0	23.1
10	October	37.0	39.9	23.9	19.4
11	November	34.6	36.9	19.0	15.1
12	December	30.2	34.8	14.5	07.4

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION–*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1969				
1	January	29.5	33.7	13.4	09.1
2	February	31.2	35.4	15.8	09.8
3	March	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	April	40.9	42.9	24.6	21.4
5	May	41.6	43.8	26 5	24.0
6	June	39.5	42.2	27·8	25.8
7	July	35.7	40.2	26.8	25.0
8	August	33.0	37.2	25.7	24.4
9	September	35.5	37.7	25.0	22.0
10	October	38.4	40.2	24,1	21.6
11	November	35.3	38.5	21.2	17.1
12	December	31.1	33.2	15.6	12.0
	1970				
1	January	28.9	31.6	14.0	09.4
2	February	30.9	34.7	15.8	09.0
3	March	34.8	40.2	19.8	16.2
4	April	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	May	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	June	38.0	40.2	27.0	23.3
7	July	34.5	37.2	26.0	23.4
8	August	32.5	36.3	25.5	23.7
9	September	32.4	34.8	23.8	23.2
10	October	35.8	37.8	24.3	20.3
11	November	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12	December	29.3	32.0	13.2	10.2

Source :
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12.7
2	February	1	9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	1	3,6	..	2.4	..	..	1	49.0	..	..
6	June	6	60.0	1	36.3	4	14.6	5	32.0	..	..
7	July	5	107.6	7	140.8	7	165.8	7	130.9	9	435.8
8	August	4	108.9	8	164.3	10	197.4	9	148.6	4	76.3
9	September	5	54.1	6	93.9	6	172.1	4	53.4	1	5.0
10	October	2	40.5	..	..	3	49.7	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	1	31.0	2	41.0	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	24	384.6	23	468.7	32	640.6	26	413.9	15	529.8

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	N.R.	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	N.R.	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	..	..	..	N.R.	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	N.R.	..	..	..	..
5	May	1	13.1	—	..	—	N R.	..	..	—	0.1
6	June	3	20.6	7	220.2	..	N.R.	2	26.2	6	121.8
7	July	6	176.2	10	162.7	..	N.R.	6	67.9	6	113.4
8	August	3	14.6	4	36.8	..	N.R.	3	38.2	13	278.4
9	September	4	191.0	1	14.0	..	N.R.	1	42.4	5	97.8
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	N.R.	..	..	2	30.0
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	N.R.	..	1.2	..	..
12	December	..	..	3	29.6	..	N.R.	..	..	..	..
	Total	17	415.5	25	463.3	..	N.R.	12	175.9	32	641.5

Note :
(1) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.
(2) N.R.=Not Reported.

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	Year / Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	5,609	12,991	5,656	11,702	6,133	18,881	6,051	15,060	5,960	15,205
	Male	3,013	6,848	2,998	6,141	3,195	10,020	3,253	8,392	3,191	7,859
	Female	2,596	6,143	2,658	5,561	2,938	8,861	2,798	6,668	2,769	7,346
2	*Birth Rate*	30.0	27.0	29.6	23.7	31.5	37.3	30.5	29.1	29.5	28.8
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	15.7	12.4	16.4	19.8	16.4	16.2	15.8	14.9
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	13.9	11.3	15.1	17.5	14.1	12.9	13.7	13.9
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	862	897	887	906	920	884	860	793	868	935
4	*Deaths*	1,287	4,158	1,364	3,624	1,520	4,558	1,572	4,731	1,423	5,637
	Male	679	2,185	749	1,897	848	2,308	856	2,408	751	2,885
	Female	608	1,973	615	1,727	672	2,250	716	2,323	672	2,752
5	*Death Rate*	6.8	8.7	7.1	7.3	7.8	9.0	7.9	9.2	7.0	10.6
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	7.6	7.5	8.5	8.9	8.4	9.0	7.2	10.6
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	6.6	7.2	7.1	9.2	7.4	9.3	6.9	10.7
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	895	903	821	910	792	975	836	965	895	954

Sl. No.	Year / Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	6,241	17,154	6,211	14,736	7,207	16,983	7,473	16,986	6,841	16,218
	Male	3,281	9,203	3,257	7,667	3,855	8,886	3,922	8,825	3,502	8,477
	Female	2,960	7,951	2,954	7,069	3,352	8,097	3,551	8,161	3,339	7,741
2	*Birth Rate*	30.3	31.7	29.6	26.7	33.7	30.0	34.3	29.5	30.9	27.6
	Male	15.9	17.0	15.5	13.9	18.0	15.7	18.0	15.3	15.8	14.4
	Female	14.4	14.7	14.1	12.8	15.7	14.3	16.3	14.2	15.1	13.2
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	902	864	907	922	870	911	905	925	953	913
4	*Deaths*	1,318	4,805	1,798	5,589	1,453	4,870	1,636	6,187	1,843	7,129
	Male	740	2,524	992	2,864	807	2,531	909	3,181	1,032	3,618
	Female	578	2,281	806	2,725	646	2,339	727	3,006	811	3,511
5	*Death Rate*	6.4	8.9	8.6	10.1	6.8	8.6	7.5	10.7	8.3	12.1
	Male	6.9	9.1	9.1	10.1	7.3	8.7	8.0	10.7	8.9	11.9
	Female	5.8	8.7	8.1	10.2	6.3	8.6	6.9	10.8	7.6	12.3
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	781	904	813	951	800	924	800	945	786	970

Note :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A. = Not available

Source : Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total . . .	**5,445**	**6,123**	**8,972**
1	Cholera . . .	1	1	5
2	Small-pox . . .	70	38	16
3	Plague . . .	..	..	..
4	Fevers . . .	1,730	1,473	1,957
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	167	144	281
6	Respiratory Disease .	809	452	393
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . . .	*9*	*22*	*2*
	(b) Male	3	9	...
	(c) Female	6	13	2
8	Wounding or Accident	118	101	152
9	Wild beasts . . .	..	1	...
10	Snake bite . . .	19	23	17
11	Rabies . . .	15	1	1
12	All other causes .	2,507	3,867	6,148

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	10,172	10,172
2	Forest	36	134
3	Barren and uncultivable land	2,001	1,689
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	90	243
5	Cultivable waste . .	437	320
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands .	567	472
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows . . .	176	337
9	Other Fallow land . .	183	234
10	Net area sown . . .	6,682	6,743
11	Area sown more than once	70	71
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	6,752	6,814

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	5	5	8	6	5	4	7	6	7	2
2	Wheat	261	268	198	135	216	174	209	176	230	193
3	Jowar	1,398	172	1,175	145	1,438	228	1,231	160	1,229	69
4	Bajri	1,137	260	1,037	147	1,155	352	1,104	284	1,219	198
	All cereals	*2,814*	*710*	*2,425*	*436*	*2,819*	*759*	*2,558*	*628*	*2,692*	*464*
5	Gram	47	15	12	5	39	20	19	10	23	8
	All pulses	*105*	*28*	*60*	*10*	*90*	*26*	*64*	*17*	*77*	*15*
6	Groundnut	848	438	1,134	358	812	340	854	400	686	171
7	Sesamum	126	15	80	8	102	10	150	17	135	13
8	Cotton	6,553	1,799	6,769	1,278	6,944	1,529	7,725	1,835	7,467	2,252

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	6	3	9	6	5	1	5	3	7	9
2	Wheat	264	190	281	269	215	115	146	121	253	250
3	Jowar	1,341	128	1,265	198	1,003	49	1,333	94	1,415	207
4	Bajri	1,284	303	1,257	311	1,159	157	1,347	224	1,480	798
	All cereals	*2,909*	*627*	*2,831*	*794*	*2,403*	*330*	*2,852*	*448*	*3,179*	*1,275*
5	Gram	36	11	36	22	23	11	18	8	22	19
	All pulses	*100*	*20*	*123*	*34*	*74*	*19*	*93*	*18*	*117*	*37*
6	Groundnut	586	233	623	279	559	90	500	92	440	303
7	Sesamum	155	27	112	12	139	18	134	13	137	44
8	Cotton	2,904	2,416	2,887	2,070	2,996	1,901	3,037	987	2,838	1,982

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A) Existing Schemes :									
(i)	Brahmani	Halvad	Golasan	Brahmani	90.85	1949	1953	212	2,647
(ii)	Bhogavo-I	Muli	Naika	Wadhwan Bhogavo	72.39	1954	1968-69	334	641
(iii)	Limbdi-Bhogavo	Sayla	Thoriali	Limbdi-Bhogavo	58.14	1956	1965-66	409.63	1,065
(iv)	Wadhwan Bhogavo (Bhogavo-II)	Wadhwan	Surendra-nagar	Wadhwan Bhogavo	66.74	1956	1965-66	264	825
(B) Continuing Schemes :									
(i)	Sukhbhadar	Sayla	Nana Bhadla	Sukhbha-dar	99.66	..	IVth Plan Scheme	..	2,020
(ii)	Dhari	Chotila	Dhari	Sukhbhadar	27.512	..	..	..	120

TABLE 3.3-*Concld.*

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 (*Concld.*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres: Gross Command area in acres	Culturable comm- and area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	Remarks
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
(i)	Brahmani	7,182	11,900	61	70,000	54,000	27,000	
(ii)	Bhogavo–I	1,560	8,800	50	10,000	8,000	4,200	
(iii)	Limbdi-Bhogavo	1,631	8,987	50	10,840	10,400	8,000	
(iv)	Wadhwan Bhogavo (Bhogavo II)	1,496	12,980	56	2,930	1,800	1,500	
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
(i)	Sukhbhadar	3,266	4,250	51	33,000	20,000	13,500	Administrative approval is
(ii)	Dhari	—	2,985	58.5	2,900	2,320	1,97	awaited

Source :
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals . . .	15	33	44	19	74	120	94
2	Private Canals . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks . . .	7	3	3	4	4	13	15
4	Wells . . .	163	202	241	270	246	289	219
5	Other Sources . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Net Area irrigated . . .	189	238	288	293	324	422	328
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown . . .	2.8	3.58	4.23	4.19	4.76	6.15	4.86
8	Area irrigated more than once .	..	..	8	2	53	54	29
9	Total Gross area irrigated . .	189	238	296	295	377	476	357

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice . . .	4	9
2	Wheat . . .	64	88
3	Jowar . . .	8	6
4	Bajri . . .	..	8
5	Barley . . .	..	..
6	Maize . . .	..	..
7	Tur . . .	..	..
8	Gram . . .	..	..
9	Sugarcane . .	1	..
10	Potatoes . .	..	..
11	Chillies (Non-food) .	5	4
12	Other food crops . .	6	5
13	*Total food crops* . .	*88*	*120*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton . . .	85	229
15	Groundnut . .	..	2
16	Tobacco . . .	..	..
17	Fodder crops . .	16	6
18	Other non-food crops .	..	..
19	*Total non-food crops* .	*101*	*237*
	Total area under irrigated crops	189	357

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965–66 AND 1968–69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Chotila	1965–66	0.04	1.14	8.51	36.19	2.12	2.99	22.61	4.27	21.01	1.12	100.00
			(2.73)	(2.70)	(3.78)	(16.21)	(15.17)	(0.77)	(18.00)	(17.33)	(47.06)	(0.67)	(7.95)
		1968–69	0.04	3.23	8.86	33.48	2.68	3.22	23.65	1.30	23.08	0.46	100.00
			(3.34)	(8.85)	(4.08)	(14.71)	(16.61)	(0.59)	(24.57)	(8.00)	(53.47)	(12.96)	(8.34)
2	Dasada	1965–66	0.10	1.72	23.48	6.69	0.37	20.69	0.63	—	0.43	48.89	100.00
			(14.67)	(7.87)	(20.03)	(5.76)	(5.13)	(10.22)	(0.95)	(—)	(1.87)	(52.45)	(15.28)
		1968–69	0.09	0.87	23.10	8.27	0.15	66.38	0.34	0.05	0.53	0.22	100.00
			(13.35)	(4.44)	(19.84)	(6.78)	(1.74)	(22.91)	(0.66)	(0.59)	(2.28)	(11.84)	(15.57)
3	Dhrangadhra	1965–66	—	0.59	21.12	19.40	0.55	49.92	6.29	1.75	0.29	0.09	100.00
			(—)	(2.30)	(15.46)	(14.33)	(6.51)	(21.16)	(8.26)	(1.72)	(1.06)	(0.09)	(13.11)
		1968–69	—	0.43	22.73	19.90	0.66	49.66	4.34	2.01	0.22	0.05	100.00
			(—)	(1.80)	(16.04)	(13.41)	(6.28)	(14.08)	(6.91)	(18.97)	(0.76)	(2.35)	(12.79)
4	Halvad	1965–66	—	3.26	18.69	20.52	0.21	44.84	6.71	2.26	3.48	0.03	100.00
			(—)	(11.58)	(12.39)	(13.71)	(2.25)	(17.21)	(7.97)	(13.66)	(11.65)	(0.03)	(11.87)
		1968–69	—	2.52	19.07	22.87	1.49	47.26	5.14	1.46	0.16	0.03	100.00
			(—)	(9.88)	(12.60)	(14.40)	(13.29)	(12.54)	(7.67)	(12.88)	(0.54)	(1.37)	(11.97)
5	Lakhtar	1965–66	0.32	3.07	20.54	10.70	0.25	58.93	3.05	0.08	0.17	2.89	100.00
			(28.09)	(7.88)	(9.84)	(5.17)	(1.91)	(16.36)	(2.62)	(0.34)	(0.41)	(1.85)	(8.58)
		1968–69	0.05	1.36	20.49	12.26	0.27	62.91	1.48	0.10	0.56	0.52	100.00
			(3.76)	(3.85)	(9.73)	(5.56)	(1.75)	(12.00)	(1.59)	(0.65)	(1.33)	(15.17)	(8.61)
6	Limbdi	1965–66	0.29	10.37	19.05	13.00	2.23	16.97	8.73	0.29	2.88	26.19	100.00
			(53.50)	(57.14)	(19.60)	(13.50)	(37.04)	(10.12)	(16.11)	(2.77)	(14.96)	(36.12)	(18.43)
		1968–69	0.46	10.21	18.59	13.32	2.09	47.94	4.13	0.19	2.32	0.75	100.00
			(76.91)	(58.17)	(17.82)	(12.19)	(27.05)	(18.47)	(8.94)	(2.49)	(11.19)	(44.28)	(17.38)
7	Muli	1965–66	0.00	1.84	11.85	23.58	2.17	32.21	18.57	4.45	4.80	0 53	100.00
			(0.12)	(4.47)	(5.36)	(10.76)	(15.80)	(8.44)	(15.05)	(18.41)	(10.96)	(0.32)	(8.10)
		1968–69	0.00	1.82	11.83	24.99	2.38	34.63	15.43	3.47	5.36	0.09	100.00
			(0.14)	(4.87)	(5.33)	(10.75)	(14.46)	(6.27)	(15.70)	(20.98)	(12.16)	(2.45)	(8.17)
8	Sayala	1965–66	0.01	1.36	14.60	28.38	1.65	8.96	19.62	8.46	5.34	11.62	100.00
			(0.65)	(3.21)	(6.45)	(12.64)	(11.73)	(2.29)	(15.33)	(34.13)	(11.90)	(6.88)	(7.91)
		1968–69	—	1.46	16.57	32.43	2.36	18.31	15.37	5.61	7.78	0.11	100.00
			(—)	(3.87)	(7.40)	(13.82)	(14.19)	(3.29)	(15.50)	(33.59)	(17.49)	(3.03)	(8.09)
9	Wadhwan	1965–66	0.00	1.09	14.48	16.03	0.57	47.32	17.66	0.37	0.06	2.42	100.00
			(0.24)	(2.85)	(7.09)	(7.92)	(4.46)	(13.43)	(15.51)	(1.64)	(0.13)	(1.59)	(8.77)
		1968–69	0.03	1.43	14.29	17.51	0.68	48.93	16.33	0.28	0.31	0.21	100.00
			(2.50)	(4.27)	(7.16)	(8.37)	(4.63)	(9.85)	(18.46)	(1.85)	(0.78)	(6.55)	(9.08)
Total for the District		1965–66	0.10	3.35	17.91	17.75	1.11	30.92	9.99	1.96	3.55	13.36	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968–69	0 10	3.05	18.13	18.99	1.35	45.11	8.03	1.35	3.60	0.29	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of the provisional figures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3:7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Muli	Kukda	Trial-*cum* Demonstration Farm, Kukda, 1961	Experiments and Demonstration are conducted on irrigated crops of Surendranagar District and Propagation of results thereof among the farmers.
2	Halwad	Halwad	Trial-*cum* Demonstration Farm, Halwad, 1954	Experiments and demonstrations are conducted on irrigated crops.
3	Chotila	Chotila	Dry Farming Research Station, Chotila, 1962-63	Research Experiments are conducted in dry Farming.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT 1961--62 TO 1970--71

(Area in Sq km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	0.57	49.13	66.98	..	116.68
1962-63	0.57	30.70	88.88	..	120.15
1963-64	0.57	30.70	92.28	..	123.55
1964-65	0.57	30.70	92.28	..	123.55
1965-66	0.57	30.70	96.00	..	127.27
1966-67	4.33	30.70	98.73	..	133.76
1967-68	18.05	57.54	75.30	..	150.89
1968-69	14.25	30.69	112.65	..	157.59
1969-70	17.94	30.69	88.59	..	137.22
1970-71	17.94	30.70	88.58	..	137.22

Source :

Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970--71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (If any)	Area covered	Date of Establi-shment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhrangadhra	..	Dhrangadhra Taluka	1961	Cotton and Cotton Seeds
2	Chotila	..	Chotila Taluka	1966	Wheat, Jowar and Bajri
3	Wadhwan	..	Wadhwan Taluka	1966	Wheat, Jowar and Bajri
4	Dasada	..	Dasada Taluka	1966	Wheat, Jowar and Bajri

Source :

20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock . . .	**5,29,827**	**5,49,875**
	Cattle	**2,50,772**	**2,54,896**
1 (1)	Males Over 3 years . .	1,04,367	113,497
	(i) Breeding	774	960
	(ii) Working . . .	1,01,523	1,09,828
	(iii) Others	1,970	2,709
(2)	Females Over 3 years . .	80,836	77,767
	(i) Breeding . .	80,370	77,159
	(a) In Milk . . .	36,750	33,126
	(b) Dry and not calved .	43,620	44,033
	(ii) Working	129	246
	(iii) Others	337	362
(3)	Young Stock	65,569	63,632
2	**Buffaloes . . . . .**	**76,680**	**83,616**
(1)	Males Over 3 years . .	848	570
	(i) Breeding	377	378
	(ii) Working	224	91
	(iii) Others	247	101
(2)	Females Over 3 years . .	42,697	46,272
	(i) Breeding . . .	42,371	45,866
	(a) In Milk . . .	21,673	23,875
	(b) Dry and not calved .	20,698	21,991
	(ii) Working . . .	195	258
	(iii) Others	131	148
(3)	Young Stock	33,135	36,774
3	**Sheep . . . . .**	**98,858**	**92,823**
	(i) One year and above .	86,674	70,600
	(ii) Below one year . .	12,184	22,223
4	**Goats . . . . .**	**88,649**	**1,06,600**
	(i) One year and above	71,855	80,759
	(ii) Below one year . .	16,794	25,841

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above .	6,771	5,636
	(ii) Below 3 years . .	3,427	1,191
6	**Mules . . . . .**	**39**	**145**
7	**Donkeys . . . . .**	**4,454**	**4,322**
8	**Camels . . . . .**	**177**	**646**
9	**Pigs . . . . .**	..	..
10	**Poultry . . . . .**	**4,460**	**6,916**
	(i) Fowls . . .	4,453	6,898
	(ii) Ducks . . .	5	18
	(iii) Others . . .	2	..
(1)	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**		
(1)	**Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden . . .	37,588	43,803
	(ii) Iron	240	1,162
(2)	**Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	1,017	3,993
	(ii) Others . . .	24,442	24,558
(3)	**Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power . . .	21	2
	(ii) Others . . .	59	6
(4)	**Oil Engines . . .**	**584**	**3,991**
(5)	**Electric Pumps . . .**	**20**	**288**
	(i) Tractors Government	4	1
	(Government Private	44	139
	and Private) Total	48	140
(6)	**Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	146	75
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	15	27
(7)	**Persian Wheels and Rahats**	**4**	**7**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wadhwan	Wadhwan	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Surendranagar	2 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
2	Dhrangdhra	Dhrangdhra	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Rajsitapur	2 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Kondh	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Malvan	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Sayla	Sayla	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Dhandhalpur	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Chorvira	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Dasada	Dasada	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bajana	2 Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Stockman
		Zinzuwada	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vanod	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vadhada	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Limbdi	Limbdi	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Limbdi	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre. 1-8-1970	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Chuda	3 Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Stockman
		Shiyani	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Hadala Bhal	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Chotila	Chotila	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Thangadh	2 Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Stockman
7	Lakhtar	Lakhtar	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
8	Halwad	Halwad	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
9	Muli	Muli	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 51

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	478	39,303	7,813	3,608	13,818	64,542	56,603
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	287	43,000	50,916	13,988	4,451	743	70,098	57,875
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	31	8,000	406	1,021	260	1,620	3,307	2,791
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	10	660	629	263	533	4	1,429	10
7	Processing Societies	3	1,057	250	303	462	..	1,015	..
8	Sugarcane Factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dairy Societies	3	70	2	2	..	..	4	2
10	Farming Societies	28	430	438	109	67	..	614	3
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	24	957	21	36	42	..	99	7
13	Consumer's Co-operative Stores	14	1,624	2	86	42	30	160	..
14	Housing societies	165	5,066	15,302	3,272	129	..	18,703	3,369
15	(a) Weaver's societies	5	516	12	23	11	1	47	29
	(b) Other Industrial societies	25	2,864	1,879	1,472	722	234	4,307	406
16	Spinning Mills	1	464	4,396	1,298	957	8	6,659	—
17	Fisheries Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
19	Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others-Cattle breeding	22	586	156	62	5	..	223	41

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	55	4,390	51	4,423	55	3,034
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	1	19	1	closed
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	—	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill Products.	1	14	1	12	1	19
5	Manufacture of bakery products.	1	15	..	..	..	..
6	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	18	1,660	18	2,550	36	1,738
7	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	2	465	2	1,669	4	1,709
8	Manufacture of wood and cork except Manufacture of furniture.	..	..	1	29	2	13
9	Printing, book-binding etc.	1	11	1	12	1	47
10	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products)	3	1,125	3	1,057	3	1,313
11	Structural clay products.	1	20	1	23	4	58
12	Pottery, china and earthen wares.	4	1,044	9	1,346	13	1,707
13	Non metallic mineral products	1	22	3	43	2	32
14	Basic metal industries (Non ferrous)	..	..	2	38	9	160
15	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	4	56	5	178	6	166
16	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	8	395	18	928	25	1,389
17	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	..	..	2	46	2	70
18	Scientific measuring	1	24	2	249	2	267
19	Photographic & optical goods.	..	..	1	31	2	12
20	Manufacture of industries (not eleswhere classified)	4	1,534	1	14	2	20
21	Electric light & power	2	35	2	57	..	..
22	Cordage, rope and twine industries	..	..	..	..	1	15
23	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	..	..	..	..	1	12
	Total :	106	10,810	124	12,724	172	11,781

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Surendr-Nagar	Productive Capital	2.23	2.21	2.03	1.87	1.69	1.51	1.33
		Persons Employed	3.26	3.32	3.35	3.76	3.56	3.29	3.29
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	1.50	1.69	1.64	1.51	1.40	1.33	1.20
		Net value added by manufacture	1.65	1.90	1.91	2.02	1.91	1.71	1.55
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in Lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in Lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	31	1	1	13,000
	Total	1	1	13,000

Note :
(1) Strikes/Lockouts begining in a unit on different dates are treated as separate strikes/lockouts.
(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	1.43	0.51	7.10	0.55	9.59
1965-66	3.17	0.35	12.73	0.64	16.89
1970-71	6.06	0.05	20.37	4.83	31.31

Note :
Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :
Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	5	5	321	54,346	7,34,546
2	1965	5	8	447	8,269	1,06,004
3	1970	4	21	404	14,643	472,401

Source :
Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	4	..	..	21,123
2	1966*	1	..	15	3,732	95,987
3	1971*	1	..	15	3,666	30,099

* Excludes Dispensaries transferred to District Panchayat.

Source :
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	10	10	10	10
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	84	84	84	89
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	2,88,652	5,32,162	5,42,859	4,51,378
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	7@	7@	7@	7@
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	40	40	44	44
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	2,490	2,756	2,415	3,468

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat S.ate, Ahmadabad.

@ These are M.C.H centres run on grant in aid basis by local bodies aud voluntary organisations.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination	Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	1961	28,087	54,855	6	1966	33,997	41,136
2	1962	33,180	3,32,782	7	1967	33,145	26,720
3	1963	30,251	42,925	8	1968	35,500	35,400
4	1964	31,954	1o,320	9	1969	2,926	1,45,550
5	1965	33,614	11,947	10	1970	32,529	38,617

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Dasada	13,690
	Total	**13,690**

Source :

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 0.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student on role		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4@	5	6@	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Wadhwan	46	46	100.00	..	..	13.60	5	51	56	5	301	306	1,334	11,276	12,610
2	Dhrangadhra	63	64	100.00	..	..	18.37	28	46	74	28	305	333	1,887	11,246	13,133
3	Limbdi	101	96	98.96	1	1.04	16.91	29	72	101	29	339	368	1,028	15,452	16,480
4	Dasada	91	89	91.75	8	8.25	17.57	31	62	93	31	328	359	585	14,032	14 617
5	Muli	58	57	98.27	1	1.73	16.48	33	25	58	33	125	158	1,210	6,843	8,053
6	Chotila	112	69	61.06	44	38.94	13.92	59	17	76	59	113	172	1,733	5,775	7,508
7	Lakhtar	42	42	100.00	..	..	15.95	15	31	46	15	172	187	1,935	4,023	5,958
8	Halvad	65	68	100.00	..	..	16.87	34	39	73	34	165	199	1,178	5,239	6,417
9	Sayla	75	55	73.33	20	26.67	18.25	41	17	58	41	75	116	173	4,183	4,356
	Total	**653**	**586**	**88.79**	**74**	**11.21**	**16.37**	**275**	**360**	**635**	**275**	**1,923**	**2,198**	**11,063**	**78,069**	**89,132**

* The number of villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census,
@ The number of villages shown in Col. (4) and (6) are according to information furnished by Administrative officer, District Education Committee.

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Prin ary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Wadhwan . .	56	73	250	274	41
2	Dhrangadhra .	74	77	244	202	39
3	Limbdi . .	101	68	159	163	45
4	Dasada . .	93	74	163	157	41
5	Muli . .	58	54	180	139	51
6	Chotila . .	76	64	134	99	44
7	Lakhtar . .	46	96	145	130	32
8	Halvad . .	73	91	121	88	32
9	Sayla . .	58	68	106	75	38
	Total . .	**635**	**74**	**132**	**140**	**41**

Source :
Administrative Officer. District Education Commitee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62							1965-66							1969-70					
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers	
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	641	..	..	69,012	..	..	2,194	640	56,604	26,179	82,783	1,478	742	2,220	666	67,188	32,555	99,753	1,584	846	2,430
2	Secondary Education	44	..	..	8,478	..	..	350	42	6,804	3,227	10,031	376	63	439	51	8,844	4,364	13,208	436	64	500
3	Higher Education	2	..	..	652	..	..	28	4	1,134	432	1,566	174	11	185	5	1,853	660	2,513	99	10	109
4	Other type of Education	467	..	..	13,416	..	..	N.A.	93	2,853	1,708	4,561	114	74	188	72	2,686	1,388	4,074	103	64	167

Note : N.A.=Not available.

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational Institutes in 1961-62.

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
	(A) COLLEGES	
1	Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila College, Surendranagar.	S.N.D.T. University
2	M.P. Shah College of Commerce & Law, Surendranagar.	Saurashtra Univresity
3	Meghji Pethraj Shah Arts & Science College Surendranagar.	Saurashtra University
4	Shahu Shreyarsprasad Jain Arts & Commerce College, Dhrangdhra.	Saurashtra University
	(B) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	
1	Industrial Training Institute, Surendranagar.	

Source :
(1) Universities Handbook 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhrangadhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Limbdi	408	..	171	..	462	..	160	..	444	..	231	..
3	Surendranagar	1,395	773	518	247	1,463	902	494	382	1,690	722	731	186
	Total	**1,803**	**773**	**689**	**247**	**1,925**	**902**	**654**	**382**	**2,134**	**722**	**962**	**186**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhrangadhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	505	..	176	..
2	Limbdi	535	..	243	..	451	..	230	..	478	..	179	..
3	Surendranagar	1,576	786	626	261	1,561	976	625	346	1,623	803	695	262
	Total	**2,111**	**786**	**869**	**261**	**2,012**	**976**	**855**	**346**	**2,606**	**803**	**1,050**	**262**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhrangadhra	..	..	..	..	515	..	213	..
2	Limbdi	481	..	233	..	494	..	234	..
3	Surendranagar	1,714	947	825	303	1,577	901	848	267
	Total	**2,195**	**947**	**1,058**	**303**	**2,586**	**901**	**1,295**	**267**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhrangadhra	497	..	212	..	481	..	219	..
2	Limbdi	538	..	246	..	505	..	230	
3	Surendranagar	1,574	767	838	365	1,469	811	734	308
	Total	**2,609**	**767**	**1,296**	**365**	**2,455**	**811**	**1,183**	**308**

Note :

The centres against which..is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	34,204	15,281	49,485	65	32	49	6,184	2,774	8,958	28	15	22	3,270	1,306	4,576	16	8	12
1965-66	50,382	23,290	73,622	93	46	70	8,766	4,146	12,912	32	16	25	4,260	1,970	6,230	17	8	13
1969-70	58,778	29,006	87,784	102	54	79	11,645	5,230	16,875	39	18	29	5,609	2,693	8,302	20	10	15

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Per-manent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	1	1
5	Inspectors	3	..
6	Police Prosecutors	5	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	3	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	27	2
9	Jamadars	..	..
10	Head Constables	214	17
11	Constables	758	32
	Total	1,012	52

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per Police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Surendranagar	17	17	1,062	9.88	796	2,218	2.08

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	664	1,290	241	148	N. A.	8	328
1962	793	1,351	262	243	N. A.	8	400
1963	994	1,550	295	209	N. A.	..	570
1964	920	1,634	330	328	N. A.	3	471
1965	1,010	1,634	408	257	N. A.	3	529
1966	1,166	1,953	394	322	N. A.	1	705
1967	1,393	2,518	448	360	N. A.	5	1,242
1968	1,198	2,834	648	546	N. A.	10	953
1969	1,175	2,457	569	366	N. A.	4	839
1970	1,123	2,571	751	449	N. A.	58	862

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	17	1	7	104	163	8	364	664
1962	19	1	17	130	203	13	410	793
1963	22	..	10	181	314	14	453	994
1964	14	..	16	150	287	17	436	920
1965	25	1	11	156	315	16	486	1,010
1966	17	4	14	169	379	25	558	1,166
1967	31	4	14	209	444	20	671	1,393
1968	14	2	14	184	379	16	589	1,198
1969	21	1	17	187	377	16	556	1,175
1970	13	3	12	170	368	34	523	1,123

Source :

Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	2	138	13	151	Convicted	67	..	67	296	14	310	347	14	361	16	..	16	58	..	58
						Under trials	29	1	30	419	14	433	435	15	450	13	..	13	31	1	32
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
2	1965	2	138	13	151	Convicted	28	..	28	447	4	451	454	4	458	22	..	22	23	..	23
						Under trials	46	..	46	705	32	737	680	32	712	71	..	71	46	..	46
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	24	..	24	23	..	23	1	..	1	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	2	138	13	151	Convicted	37	..	37	554	3	557	562	3	565	29	..	29	25	..	25
						Under trials	27	2	29	731	20	751	729	22	751	29	..	29	22	..	22
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	19	..	19	19	..	19	..	..	—	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
						Lunatics	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :

Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsary	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Surendranagar	1960	1	4,210	..	4,210	8,323,885	..	10	10
2	Surendranagar	1965	1	7,875	3	7,878	18,679,293	..	12	12
3	Surendranagar	1970	1	13,410	6	13,416	37,942,358	..	12	12

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Surendranagar	20,906	4,220	8,344,791	76	48,963	1,195	50,158
2	Surendranagar	119,800	7,890	18,799,093	95	97,546	2,348	99,894
3	Surendranagar	165,692	13,428	38,109,050	105	129,629	24,555	154,184

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	19,86,489	6	1965-66	29,55,474
2	1961-62	35,47,010	7	1966-67	40,36,519
3	1962-63	27,80,375	8	1967-68	41,97,195
4	1963-64	29,18,182	9	1968-69	21,00,861
5	1964-65	34,40,796	10	1969-70	24,88,386

Source :
1. Collector, Surendranagar.
2. District Development Officer, Surendranagar.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	--	..	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	3	..	..
		1969	..	4	..	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	2	..	..
		1969	..	1	1	..
4	Monthly .	1960-61	..	2	..	..
		1969	..	6	..	..
5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	1

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Wadhwan . . .	11	11
2	Dhrangadhra . . .	2	3
3	Halvad . . .	..	1
4	Limbdi . . .	3	5
	Total . . .	**16**	**20**

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of spectators (Monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Wadhwan	(1) Surendranagar (2) Wadhwan	4	84,949
2	Chotila	Thangadh	1	8,204
3	Limbdi	Limbdi	1	13,500
4	Dhrangadhra	Dhrangadhra	2	21,390
5	Halvad	Halvad	1	1,570
		Total	**9**	**129,613**

Source :
District Magistrate, Surendranagar.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS, 1970-71

Railway mileages in the District

	Kilometres
Broadguage	124
Meterguage	246
Narrowguage	28
No. of railway stations	48

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Wadhwan	(1) Surendranagar Jn.
		(2) Joravarnagar Jn.
		(3) Wadhwan City.
		(4) Baladana Rd.
		(5) Surendranagar Gate.
		(6) Surendranagar Camp
		(7) Chamaraj.
		(8) Bala Road
		(9) Katuda
		(10) Malod
		(11) Kholdiad
		(12) Rampara
		(13) Fulgram
2	Muli	(1) Digsar
		(2) Muli
		(3) Ramparda
		(4) Vagadia
3	Chotila	(1) Chotila
		(2) Suraj Devel
		(3) Than Jn.
		(4) Lakhamachi
4	Limbdi	(1) Vejalka
		(2) Limbdi
		(3) Chuda
		(4) Hadala
5	Lakhtar	(1) Lakhtar
		(2) Lilapur
		(3) Bajarangpura
		(4) Kesariya Rd.
		(5) Bhaskarpura
6	Sayla	(1) Sayla
7	Dhrangadhra	(1) Rajsitapur
		(2) Dhrangadhra
		(3) Rajpur
		(4) Soldi
		(5) Chuli
		(6) Dhrumath
		(7) Vasadava
		(8) Ghanashyamgadh Road.
8	Halvad	(1) Halvad
		(2) Dhanala
		(3) Devalia
9	Dasada	(1) Upariala
		(2) Patri
		(3) Kharaghoda
		(4) Sedla
		(5) Bajana
		(6) Jat Pipli

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total . . .**	**1960-61**	**110**	**71**	**171**	**903**	**1,255**
		1965-66	**282**	**71**	**211**	**797**	**1,361**
		1969-70	**330**	**69**	**296**	**697**	**1,392**
2	National Highway . .	1960-61	26	34	8	42	110
		1965-66	87	34	..	..	121
		1969-70	87	34	..	..	121
3	State Highway . .	1960-61	..	36	..	4	40
		1965-66	174	37	21	..	232
		1969-70	176	35	35	93	339
4	Major District Roads .	1960-61	80	1	112	269	462
		1965-66	10	..	159	203	372
		1969-70	45	..	209	47	301
5	Other District Roads .	1960-61	2	..	44	210	256
		1965-66	6	..	26	219	251
		1969-70	16	..	52	225	293
6	Village Roads . .	1960-61	2	..	7	378	387
		1965-66	5	..	5	375	385
		1969-70	6	..	..	332	338

Source :

Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings), P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Surendranagar	1 Vishram Grah	I & II	6	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surendranagar.
			III	1	
		2 Pathikashram	III	12	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
2	Limbdi	Vishram Grah	I & II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surendranagar.
			III	1	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surendranagar.
3	Dhrangadhra	Vishram Grah	I & II	1	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Wadhwan.
			III	1	
4	Wadhwan	Dharmashala	III	12	Municipality, Wadhwan.
5	Brahmanidam site, Golasan	Inspection Bungalow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Surendranagar Irrigation Sub Division, Surendranagar.
6	Limbdi Bhogavo dam site, Sayla	Inspection Bungalow	III	1	Dy. Engineer, Surendranagar Irrigation Sub Division, Surendranagar.
7	Chotila	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
8	Muli	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
9	Sayla	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
10	Thangadh	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
11	Chuda	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
12	Lakhtar	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
13	Halvad	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
14	Bajana	Rest House	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
15	Dasada	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar
16	Vithalgadh	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
17	Zinzuwada	Rest House	III	2	Sarpanch, Gram Panchayat, Zinzuwada.

Source :

1 Superintending Engineer, (R. & B.), Ahmadabad Circle No. 2 Ahmadabad.
2 Executive Engineer, R & B Division, Surendranagar.
3 Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Surendranagar.
4 Municipality Wadhwan.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	607	..	11	..
1962-63	1*	..	613	—	11	..
1963-64	1	9	613	..	4	..
1964-65	1	9	613	..	4	..
1965-66	1	9	613	..	4	..
1966-67	1	9	613	..	4	..
1967-68	1	9	613	..	4	..
1968-69	1	9	613	..	4	..
1969-70	1	9	613	..	4	—
1970-71	1	9	613	..	4	..

* District Local Board

Source :
1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhrangadhra	1961	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
2	Limbdi	1961	15	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
3	Wadhwan	1961	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
4	Surendranagar	1961	21	1	..	1	..	..	1
		1966	21	1	..	1	1	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	2	..	1

Source : Municipalities of District.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio	Elected					
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	9	9	2	2	..	14	18

Number of Members								Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
Associate								
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1	5	1	4	1	1	14	50

Source : District Development Officer, Surendranagar.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chotila	95	..	95	2	2	..	1	5
2	Halvad	67	..	67	2	2	..	2	6
3	Dasada	88	..	88	2	2	..	2	6
4	Wadhvan	46	..	46	2	2	..	2	6
5	Limbdi	95	..	95	2	2	..	2	6
6	Lakhtar	42	..	42	2	2	..	2	6
7	Dhrangadhra	64	..	64	2	2	..	2	6
8	Muli	55	..	55	2	2	..	2	6
9	Sayla	65	..	65	2	2	..	2	6

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							Total (5+10+17)
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Chotila	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	106
2	Halvad	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	79
3	Dasada	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	101
4	Wadhwan	..	1	2	3	1	1	8	60
5	Limbdi	1	1	1	4	1	1	9	110
6	Lakhtar	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	53
7	Dhrangadhra	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	77
8	Muli	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	65
9	Sayla	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	77

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Surendranagar.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Surendranagar District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	COMPOSITION						
			Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total Seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6to8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chotila	95	1,130	867	190	73	..	263	1,130
2	Halvad	66	604	429	132	43	..	175	604
3	Dasada	87	799	538	174	87	..	261	799
4	Wadhwan	46	430	284	92	54	..	146	430
5	Limbdi	95	863	572	188	90	13	291	863
6	Lakhtar	41	377	253	82	42	..	124	377
7	Dhrangadhra	63	573	395	126	52	..	178	573
8	Muli	55	501	344	110	47	..	157	501
9	Sayla	65	595	428	130	37	..	167	595

TABLE 14.6-*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	MEMBERS												
	Non reserved Seats			Reserved Seats						Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
				Elected Members			Nominated Members						
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	867	..	867	190	73	..	..	..	..	940	190	..	..
2	385	44	429	116	39	..	16	4	..	424	116	48	16
3	538	..	538	174	87	..	..	..	..	625	174	..	..
4	274	10	284	85	51	..	7	3	..	325	85	13	7
5	549	23	572	177	80	9	11	10	4	638	177	37	11
6	228	25	253	68	32	..	14	10	..	260	68	35	14
7	395	..	395	126	52	..	..	..	..	447	126	..	..
8	265	79	344	78	33	..	32	14	..	298	78	93	32
9	417	11	428	126	37	..	4	..	..	454	126	11	4

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Surendranagar.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Surendranagar District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits 1971	Total Seats including nominations	Classification of members						Total Income (Excluding opening Balance)
					Nominated	Reserved Seats			Non-Reserved	Total	
						Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhrangadhra	10.36	40,791	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	867
2	Limbdi	5.18	25,462	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	856
3	Wadhwan	18.41	30,584	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	500
4	Surendranagar	14.19	66,667	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	2,974

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Income derived from				Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred					
		Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and Properties	Grants and Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous		General Administration and collection charges	Public Safety	Public Health and Conveyance	Education	Contribution for general Purposes	Miscellaneous
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Dhrangadhra	536	75	120	137	847	139	45	455	14	..	194
2	Limbdi	438	238	111	69	776	124	52	331	66	..	203
3	Wadhwan	267	29	111	93	537	83	29	223	7	52	143
4	Surendranagar	1,251	210	705	808	2,928	191	125	1,127	652	..	833

Source :
Annual Administration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	0.02	0.01	..
2	Local Rates	0.86	9.19	0.43
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	..
4	Statutory Grants	17.88	14.06	14.14
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	0.80	0.74
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	29.83	30.48	57.24
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	60.17	52.52	192.30
8	Other Receipts	3.21	3.21	3.84
9	Total Revenue	111.97	110.27	268.69

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	8.84	11.99	17.32
2	Education	27.82	36.34	51.16
3	Medical	3.01	4.64	5.89
4	Health & Sanitation	2.74	5.48	12.01
5	Agriculture	2.06	13.08	9.70
6	Animal Husbandry	1.17	2.11	2.16
7	Co-operation	0.70	0.36	0.55
8	Industries	0.09	0.06	..
9	C.D. Projects	9.64	12.28	10.50
10	Social Welfare	0.65	1.08	1.79
11	Irrigation	0.59	2.38	8.74
12	Public Works	13.91	17.61	37.09
13	Other Expenditure	9.04	4.47	117.47
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	80.26	111.88	274.38

Source :

Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income: Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Muli	55	..	389	278	408	1,075
2	Limbdi	95	..	623	2,903	2,414	5,940
3	Halvad	66	..	1,414	693	735	2,842
4	Sayla	65	..	757	761	408	1,926
5	Dasada	87	..	1,591	4,232	3,186	9,009
6	Chotila	95	..	3,583	1,883	2,462	7,929
7	Wadhwan	46	..	93	937	189	1,219
8	Dhrangadhra	63	.	136	2,023	151	2,311
9	Lakhtar	41	..	877	971	337	2,184
	Total	**613**	..	**9,463**	**13,681**	**10,290**	**34,434**

Expenditure

Sl. No.	Taluka	Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture, preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Muli	452	525	92	..	483	1	2	2	..	26	1,583
2	Limbdi	1,365	1,583	227	2	2,377	17	27	5	8	560	6,171
3	Halvad	1,354	403	245	3	734	8	22	58	..	..	2,827
4	Sayla	738	735	266	..	720	4	1	8	..	2	2,474
5	Dasada	1,739	2,847	1,502	9	2,656	14	12	15	..	..	8,794
6	Chotila	1,813	2,091	1,196	20	1,214	7	39	..	..	..	6,380
7	Wadhwan	517	303	112	8	479	22	5	..	..	..	1,446
8	Dhrangadhra	521	956	564	13	623	12	21	8	..	195	2,913
9	Lakhtar	709	492	269	13	728	62	10	2	..	1	2,286
	Total	**9,208**	**9,935**	**4,473**	**68**	**10,014**	**147**	**139**	**98**	**8**	**784**	**34,874**

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Surendranagar	Wadhwan	1	2,000	..	..	1	5,500
Wadhwan	Wadhwan	1	500	..	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	Dhrangadhra	1	650	..	..	..	..
Total	..	3	3,150	..	..	1	5,500

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Chotila	1	Thangadh Group Agricultural Multipurpose Coperative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Chobari Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Chotila Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Union Ltd.	250
		4	Khokharvada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Devalia Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Dasada	1	Naviyani Agricultural Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Vanod Group Agricultural Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dasada Agricultural Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Zinzuvada Agricultural Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Malvan Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Adariyana Group Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Vadgam Group Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Zalavad Gining and Pressing Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		9	Dasada Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		10	Patdi Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		11	Bamanava Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Dhrangadhra	1	Dhrangadhra Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Shara Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Kondh Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Muli	1	Dudhai Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Danavada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Muli Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Dharmendragadh Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Sarala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Bavli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Digsar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Palasa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Chuda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Sejakpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Lakhtar	1	Talsana Group Agricultural Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Lakhtar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250

TABLE 15.2-*Concld.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		3	Bhadvana Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Nana Ankevadia Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Limbdi	1	Nagnesh Group Agricultural Muitipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Mojidad Group Agricultural Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Velavadar Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Pansina Group Agricultural Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Khevava Service Co-operative Society Ltd,	100
		6	Limbdi Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		7	Limbdi Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		8	Jasapar Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Khambhala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Chatriyala Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Limbdi Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Merupar Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Kantharia Group Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Wadhwan	1	Rampura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Memka Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Wadhwan Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		4	Dudhrej Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Sayla	1	Dhankania Agricultural Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Chorvira Group Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sejakhpar Group Agricultural Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Dhajala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Dhandhalpur Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
9	Halvad	1	Tikar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Halvad Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Zapodad Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre : SURENDRANAGAR (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.90	1.80	1.80	1.85	1.70	1.80	1.90	1.80	1.80
	Wheat „	1.25	1.35	1.30	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.05	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.00	1.02
	Jowar	0.87	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.90	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.65	0.68
	Bajri	0.93	0.90	0.93	0.90	0.87	0.85	0.90	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.65	0.66
Pulses	Gram	1.50	1.60	1.43	1.25	1.17	1.15	1.20	1.10	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.20
	Arhar (Dal)	1.75	1.80	1.77	1.75	1.73	1.80	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.10	2.25
	Moong	1.05	1.30	1.25	1.30	1.27	1.30	1.30	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
	Udid	1.40	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.30	1.30	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January 1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February 1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March 1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April 1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May 1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June 1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July 1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August 1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September 1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October 1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November 1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December 1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 16.2 *Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR-*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January 1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February 1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March 1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April 1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May 1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June 1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July 1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August 1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September 1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October 1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November 1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December 1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	...	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	1	240	240
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	5	5,882	4,283
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	2	30,500	25,828
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	5	1,450	830
6	Construction and Utilities	..	..	..
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	2	505	505
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	1	125	23
9	Community and Business service	1	..	..
10	Personal and other services	..	..	..
	Total	17	38,702	31,709

Source :

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	18	20	26
1	Scheduled Banks	18	20	26
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	5	5	3
	B	16	16	20
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks ..	..		..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks ..	9	9	9
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks ..	7*	7	11
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	...
(b)	Branches of industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	3	3	2
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..

*Revised

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	3,790	99.29	237
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	5,548	141.05	259
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	3,893	115.15	266
4	1964-65	2,661	89.79	278
5	1965-66	2,820	95.77	248
6	1966-67	2,188	82.39	226
7	1967-68	2,235	98.58	206
8	1968-69	1,988	84.30	182
9	1969-70	2,403	120.68	198
10	1970-71	2,710	160.53	206

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			WADHWAN TALUKA		
1	Surendranagar	Shitla Saptami, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	8,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
2	Dudhrej	Jal Jhilani Agiarash	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	8,000	Surendranagar 3 Km. Bus
3	Dedadara	Gangava fair	Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September)	5,000	Bala Road 6-1/2 Km. Bus
4	Dudhrej	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000-10,000	Surendranagar 3 Km. Bus
5	Dudhrej	Ratha Yatra	Ashadh Sud. 2 (July)	5,000-10,000	Surendranagar 3 Km. Bus
6	Wadhwan	Mahadev fair	Every Monday of Shravan (August)	1,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
			MULI TALUKA		
7	Muli	Vasant Panchami	Magh Sud. 5 (February)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
8	Muli	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
9	Sara	Jadeshwar Mahadev fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Halvad 29 Km. Bus
10	Umrala	Bileshwar Mahadev fair	Every Monday of Shravan (August)	1,500	Ram Parda 3 Km.
			CHOTILA TALUKA		
11	Tarnetar	Trinetreshwar Mahadev (Tarneter) fair	Bhadrapad Sud 4, 5. 6 (September)	50,000	Thangadh 9-1/2 Km. Bus
12	Nani Moldi	Thangnath Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000-3,000	Chotila, 8 Km. Bus
			LIMBDI TALUKA		
13	Limbdi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 5-9 (August)	15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
14	Limbdi	Shitla Saptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
15	Bhrugupur (Bhadakawa)	Gangava fair	Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September)	5,000-6,000	Chuda 2-1/4 Km. Bus
16	Bhrugupur (Bhadakawa)	Jasma-odan fair	Shravan Sud-11 (August)	1,000	Chuda 2-1/4 Km. Bus
			LAKHTAR TALUKA		
17	Lakhtar	Charmalia fair, Nag Panchami.	Shravan Vad 5-7 (August)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
18	Lakhtar	Karansinhji fair	Shravan Sud 8 (August)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
19	Sadad	Unteshwar Mahadev fair Janmashtami.	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,500	Lakhtar, 5 Km. Bus
20	Talsana	Hanuman fair	Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September)	1,500	Lakhtar, 23 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1-*concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			SAYLA TALUKA		
21	Sayla	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 7-8 (August)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
22	Nana Matra	Triveni fair	Bhadrapad Sud 9 (September)	4,000-5,000	Vinchhia, 9-1/2 Km.
23	Dhandhalpur	Dhundhalinath fair	Bhadrapad Sud 7 (September)	1,200-1,500	Sayla, 26 Km. Bus
			DHRANGADHRA TALUKA		
24	Dhrangadhra	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 7-10 (August)	20,000-21,000	Rly, Stn. Bus
25	Khambhda	Khambhaliadada fair	Second Monday of (August) Shravan	2,500-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
26	Malvan	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (Septem-) ber)	2,000-2,500	Dhrangadhra 23 Km, Bus
27	Narichana	Hanuman fair	Bhadrapad Sud 2 (September)	2,000-2,200	Dhrangadhra 23 Km. Bus
28	Dhrumath	Dhrumath fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,000	Dhrangadhra 29 Km. Bus
			HALVAD TALUKA		
29	Halvad	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
30	Enjal	Gangeshwar fair	Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September)	3,000	Halvad 23 Km Bus
31	Ranjitgadh	Deriyari fair	Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September)	2,000	Halvad 9-1/2 Km.
32	Charadva	Vasant Panchami fair	Magh Sud 5 (February)	2,000	Halvad 14-1/2 Km. Bus
			DASADA TALUKA		
33	Patdi	Bahucharaji fair, Janmashtami.	Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August)	6,000	Rly, Stn, Bus
34	Mera	Tantleshwar, Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	5,000	Bahucharaji 14-1/2 Km. Bus
35	Gedia	Kalvanath fair Janmashtami.	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Lilapur Road 14-1/2 Km.
36	Zinzuwada	Jilanand fair	Bhadrapad Vad 15 (Amas) (September)	3,000	Kharaghoda 14-1/2 Km. Bus
37	Dhama	Hanuman fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000	Patdi, 14-1/2 Km. Bus
38	Adariana	Visod Mata fair	Ashadh Vad 15 (Amas) (July)	2,000	Kharaghoda 3 Km. Bus
39	Dasada	Gokulashtami, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000 -2,500	Patdi, 11 Km. Bus
40	Rozva	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Patdi 35 Km. Bus
41	Vaghada	Fulki fair	Shravan Sud 11 (August)	1,000	Zund 8 Km.
42	Chhatrot	Geban Shah Pir fair	Shravan Sud 11 (August)	1,0 0	Bahucharaji 3 Km.
43	Jainabad	Nav Saiyad fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	800.1,500	Patdi, 12-1/2 Km Bus
44	Manavada	Bala Pir fair	Shravan Vad 11 (August)	700	Bahucharaji, 16 Km.
45	Vaghada	Hanumanji festival	Bhadrapad Sud 9 (September)	600	Zund 24 Km.
46	Bajana	Musa Pir fair	Shravan Sud 2 (August)	500-700	Patdi, 9-1/2 Km. Bus
47	Upariala	Adinath fair	Magh Sud 8 (February)	500-700	Rly. Stn. Bus
48	Mota Ubhada	Ahmed Saiyad Pir fair	Shravan Sud 11 (August)	500	Viramgam 14 Km.
49	Nava Savlas	Pir fair	Shravan Sud 1 (August)	400-500	Patdi, 3 Km. Bus
50	Odu	Daval shah Pir fair	Shaaban 11	200-300	Kharaghoda 8 Km. Bus

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.
3 Km. = Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ananteshwar Temple	Anandpur	11th Cent. AD	Temple
2	Navlakha Temple	Sejakpur	C. 12th Cent. AD	Temple
3	Sun Temple	Than	14th Cent. AD	,,
4	Ranak Devi's Temple	Wadhwan	C. 13th Cent.	,,
5	Tarnetar Temple	Than	C. 10th Cent.	Temple
6	Muni Bava's Temple	,,	C. 11th Cent.	,,
7	Bhimora Caves	Bhimora	C. 4th Cent.	Caves
8	Chaumukhi Vav	Chobari	C. 12th Cent.	Stepwell
9	Temple near Pond	,,	,,	Temple
10	Panchayatan Temple	Parabadi	,,	,,
11	Madhavav	Wadhwan	C. 13th Cent.	Stepwell
12	Ganga Vav	,,	,,	,,
13	Palias Near Cremation ground	Halvad	Unknown	Memorial Stones.
14	Sundri Bhavani Temple	,,	,,	Temple
15	Matri Vav	Kankavati	C. 14th Cent.	Stepwell
16	Old Relic of Darawaja	,,	,,	Gate
17	Dhandhalpur Vav	Dhandhalpur	C. 13th-14th Cent.	Stepwell
18	Gates Inside Vadapole	Zinzuwada	C. 12th Cent.	Gate
19	South Gate	,,	,,	,,
20	Zin Gate	,,	,,	,,
21	Rajeshwari Gate	,,	,,	,,
22	Dhink Gate	,,	,,	,,
23	West Gate	,,	,,	,,
24	Temple of Gramdevi	Kalmad	C. 13th Cent.	Temple

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually.The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population
Appendix to Tabe A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishment classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :-

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km^2.; given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as town while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Chotila	Chotila	V/4	66	
2	Dhrangadhra	Dhrangadhra	III/1	64	
3	Halvad	Halvad	IV/2	65	
4	Kharaghoda	Dasada	V/5	66	
5	Lakhtar	Lakhtar	V/2	66	
6	Limbdi	Limbdi	III/2	65	
7	Patdi	Dasada	V/1	65	
8	Sayla	Sayla	V/3	66	
9	Surendranagar	Wadhwan	II/1(ii)	64	Constituent of Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration.
10	Thangadh	Chotila	IV/1	65	
11	Wadhwan	Wadhwan	II/1(i)	64	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**†10,488.0**	**81**	**648**	**5**	**11**	**140,787**	**143,754**	**845,454**	**435,503**	**409,951**
	R	**10,126.9**	**61**	**648**	**5**	..	**99,644**	**101,910**	**617,135**	**317.501**	**299,634**
	U	**361.1**	**632**	..	..	**11**	**41,143**	**41,844**	**228,319**	**118,002**	**110,317**
Wadhwan Taluka	**T**	**794.0**	**202**	**46**	..	**2**	**28,135**	**28,423**	**160,758**	**82,551**	**78,207**
	R	**761,4**	**83**	**46**	..	..	**10,349**	**10,403**	**63,507**	**32,629**	**30,878**
	U	**32.6**	**2,983**	..	..	**2**	**17,786**	**18,020**	**97,251**	**49,922**	**47,329**
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	**U**	**32.60**	**2,983**	..	..	**2**	**17,786**	**18,020**	**97,251**	**49,922**	**47,329**
(a) Wadhwan M	**U**	**18.41**	**1,661**	..	..	**1**	**5,558**	**5,620**	**30,584**	**15,352**	**15,232**
(b) Surendranagar M	**U**	**14.19**	**4,698**	..	..	**1**	**12,228**	**12,400**	**66,667**	**34,570**	**32,097**
Limbdi Taluka	**T**	**1,713.4**	**89**	**98**	**3**	**1**	**24,729**	**25,137**	**152,761**	**78,436**	**74,325**
	R	**1,708.2**	**74**	**98**	**3**	..	**20,281**	**20,631**	**127,164**	**65,125**	**62.039**
	U	**5.2**	**4,942**	..	..	**1**	**4,448**	**4,506**	**25,597**	**13,311**	**12,286**
Limbdi Urban Agglomeration	**U**	**N.A.**	..	..	..	**1**	**4,448**	**4,506**	**25,597**	**13,311**	**12,286**
(i) Limbdi M	**U**	**5.18**	**4,915**	..	..	**1**	**4,423**	**4,481**	**25,462**	**13,239**	**12,223**
(ii) Limbdi O.G.	**U**	**N.A.**	..	—	..	..	**25**	**25**	**135**	**72**	**63**
Sayla Taluka	**T**	**972.9**	**52**	**75**	..	**1**	**7,957**	**8,182**	**50,545**	**26,295**	**24,250**
	R	**907.7**	**46**	**75**	..	..	**6,385**	**6,592**	**41,524**	**21,664**	**19,860**
	U	**65.2**	**138**	..	..	**1**	**1,572**	**1,590**	**9,021**	**4,631**	**4,390**
Sayla V.P.	**U**	**65.23**	**138**	..	..	**1**	**1,572**	**1,590**	**9,021**	**4,631**	**4,390**
Chotila Taluka	**T**	**1,058.3**	**73**	**111**	**1**	**2**	**12,068**	**12,342**	**77,082**	**39,982**	**37,100**
	R	**998.2**	**57**	**111**	**1**	..	**8,788**	**9,009**	**57,163**	**29,698**	**27,465**
	U	**60.1**	**331**	..	..	**2**	**3,280**	**3,333**	**19,919**	**10,284**	**9,635**
Chotila V. P.	**U**	**28.16**	**278**	..	..	**1**	**1,325**	**1,340**	**7,824**	**4,006**	**3,818**
Thangadh V.P.	**U**	**31.95**	**379**	..	..	**1**	**1,955**	**1,993**	**12,095**	**6,278**	**5,817**
Muli Taluka	**R**	**935.7**	**61**	**58**	..	..	**9,190**	**9,479**	**57,414**	**29,676**	**27,738**
Halvad Taluka	**T**	**1,231.6**	**58**	**65**	..	**1**	**11,189**	**11,607**	**71,485**	**36,756**	**34,729**
	R	**1,157.5**	**53**	**65**	..	..	**9,323**	**9,701**	**61,199**	**31,628**	**29,571**
	U	**74.1**	**139**	..	..	**1**	**1,866**	**1,906**	**10,286**	**5,128**	**5,158**
Halvad V.P.	**U**	**74.14**	**139**	..	..	**1**	**1,866**	**1,906**	**10,286**	**5,128**	**5,158**
Dhrangadhra Taluka	**T**	**1,369.8**	**81**	**63**	..	**1**	**18,250**	**18,914**	**110,739**	**57,292**	**53,447**
	R	**1,359.4**	**51**	**63**	..	..	**11,003**	**11,456**	**69,948**	**35,750**	**34,198**
	U	**10.4**	**3,937**	..	..	**1**	**7,247**	**7,458**	**40,791**	**21.542**	**19,249**
Dhrangadhra M	**U**	**10.36**	**3,937**	—	..	**1**	**7,247**	**7,458**	**40,791**	**21,542**	**19,249**
Dasada Taluka	**T**	**1,634.2**	**70**	**90**	**1**	**2**	**20,625**	**20,902**	**113,765**	**58,525**	**55,240**
	R	**1,571.3**	**62**	**90**	**1**	..	**17,454**	**17,645**	**98,025**	**50,295**	**47,730**
	U	**62.9**	**250**	..	..	**2**	**3,171**	**3,257**	**15,740**	**8,230**	**7,510**
Patdi V.P.	**U**	**51.31**	**194**	..	..	**1**	**1,947**	**2,049**	**9,947**	**5,114**	**4,833**
Kharaghoda V.P.	**U**	**11.57**	**501**	..	..	**1**	**1,224**	**1,208**	**5,793**	**3,116**	**2,677**
Lakhtar Taluka	**T**	**733.9**	**69**	**42**	..	**1**	**8,644**	**8,768**	**50,905**	**25,990**	**24,915**
	R	**683.3**	**60**	**42**	..	..	**6,871**	**6,994**	**41,191**	**21,036**	**20,155**
	U	**50.6**	**192**	..	..	**1**	**1,773**	**1,774**	**9,714**	**4,954**	**4,760**
Lakhtar V.P.	**U**	**50.62**	**192**	..	..	**1**	**1,773**	**1,774**	**9,714**	**4,954**	**4,760**

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M = Municipality
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Surendranagar District

District/Taluka/ Mahal (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is subtracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.²
		Name	Area in Km.²		Name	Area in Km.²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surendranagar District	As in 1961	..	..	..	[1] Karangadh	3.1	Viramgam Taluka of Ahmadabad District	(—) 3.1
Lakhtar Taluka	As in 1961	..	..	..	[2] Karangadh	3.1	Viramgam Taluka of Ahmadabad District	(—) 3.1

Note :

In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. Given in Appendix-I	Name of village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.² (wherever available)
1	2	3	4
[1]	Karangadh	23	3.1
[2]	As in [1]		

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/ Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural Population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	3	23,463	3.80	..	..	..
Limbdi	1	8,988	1.45	..	..	..
Muli	1	8,435	1.37	..	..	..
Dasada	1	6,040	0.98	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	872	4,205	2,412	1,793	284	4,327	3,658	669
	R	632	3,357	1,863	1,494	32	739	717	22
	U	240	848	549	299	252	3,588	2,941	647
Wadhwan Taluka	T	141	373	219	154	75	1,506	997	509
	R	48	147	80	67	5	299	294	5
	U	93	226	139	87	70	1,207	703	504
Limbdi Taluka	T	62	330	233	97	27	577	515	62
	R	45	246	152	94	..	..	..	..
	U	17	84	81	3	27	577	515	62
Sayla Taluka	T	85	394	228	166	8	221	215	6
	R	74	377	216	161	5	109	104	5
	U	11	17	12	5	3	112	111	1
Chotila Taluka	T	137	835	451	384	12	63	53	10
	R	114	750	405	345	6	46	43	3
	U	23	85	46	39	6	17	10	7
Muli Taluka	T	70	352	194	158	5	130	126	4
	R	70	352	194	158	5	130	126	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Halvad Taluka	T	131	754	389	365	5	86	59	27
	R	128	742	381	361	3	29	25	4
	U	3	12	8	4	2	57	34	23
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	105	619	357	262	122	1,541	1,526	15
	R	54	293	166	127	4	60	59	1
	U	51	326	191	135	118	1,481	1,467	14
Dasada Taluka	T	89	318	185	133	24	145	111	34
	R	52	247	132	115	3	47	47	..
	U	37	71	53	18	21	98	64	34
Lakhtar Taluka	T	52	230	156	74	6	58	56	2
	R	47	203	137	66	1	19	19	..
	U	5	27	19	8	5	39	37	2

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SURENDRANAGAR	1901	302,815	..	..	153,868	148,947
	1911	340,332	+ 37,517	+12.39	175,937	164,395
	1921	347,543	+ 7,211	+ 2.12	177,567	169,976
	1931	382,033	+ 34,490	+ 9.92	194,532	187,501
	1941	429,093	+ 47,060	+12.32	219,370	209,723
	1951	506,267	+ 77,174	+17.99	258,500	247,767
	1961	663,051	+156,784	+30.97	341,222	321,829
	1971	845,454	+182,403	+27.51	435,503	409,951

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
URENDRANAGAR*	10,488.0	845,454	10,375.0	663,206	663,051	(-) 155

*Under Gujarat Government Revenue and Agriculture Department Resolution No. TLC 1,262-64, 994 L dated 30-11-1962 Village Karangadh (764 Acres-10 Gunthas) of Lakhtar Taluka of Surendranagar district was transferred to Viramgam Taluka of Ahmadabad district.

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

District/Taluka/Mahal		Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
						Less than 200			200–499		
			Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
							Males	Females		Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT		648	617,135	317,501	299,634	49	3,433	3,049	169	30,551	28,534
1	Wadhwan	46	63,507	32,629	30,878	1	79	60	4	826	785
2	Limbdi	98	127,164	65,125	62,039	2	143	135	20	3,456	3,326
3	Sayla	75	41,524	21,664	19,860	16	1,113	975	28	4,926	4,480
4	Chotila	111	57,163	29,698	27,465	20	1,296	1,149	46	7,880	7,268
5	Muli	58	57,414	29,676	27,738	4	309	264	16	3,144	2,883
6	Halvad	65	61,199	31,628	29,571	..	..	..	22	4,084	3,872
7	Dhrangadhra	63	69,948	35,750	34,198	..	..	..	8	1,510	1,407
8	Dasada	90	98,025	50,295	47,730	6	493	466	17	3,206	3,094
9	Lakhtar	42	41,191	21,036	20,155	..	..	..	8	1,519	1,419

A—III

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages with Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SURENDRANAGAR	648	617,135	317,501	299,634	218	33,984	31,583

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population			II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
207	77,384	73,183	167	114,489	108,238	53	79,598	75,213	3	12,046	11,417	..	..	..	
13	4,682	4,357	18	12,572	12,038	10	14,470	13,638	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
28	11,135	10,622	29	19,215	18,209	18	26,625	25,310	1	4,551	4,437	..	..	..	2
21	7,501	6,860	9	6,200	5,738	1	1,924	1,807	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
31	11,070	10,303	14	9,452	8,745	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
18	6,932	6,560	16	11,312	10,601	3	3,587	3,387	1	4,392	4,043	..	..	..	5
19	6,716	6,284	19	13,219	12,241	5	7,609	7,174	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
25	9,262	8,875	25	17,424	16,649	5	7,554	7,267	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
35	13,473	13,049	22	14,858	14,115	9	15,162	14,069	1	3,103	2,937	..	..	..	8
17	6,613	6,273	15	10,237	9,902	2	2,667	2,561	..	..	..	..	..	..	9

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
374	191,873	181,421	53	79,598	75,213	3	12,046	11,417

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					2 Urban Agglomerations and 8 Towns					
			1901			74,723	..	..	37,627	37,096
			1911			71,294	— 3,429	— 4.59	36,073	35,221
			1921			78,914	+ 7,620	+ 10.69	40,249	38,665
			1931			86,293	+ 7,379	+ 9.35	43,336	42,957
			1941			101,590	+ 15,297	+ 17.73	51,222	50,368
			1951			139,085	+ 37,495	+ 36.91	69,197	69,888
			1961			169,955	+ 30,870	+ 22.20	87,025	82,930
			1971			228,319	+ 58,364	+ 24.50	118,002	110,317
					CLASS II (50,000—99,999)-1 Urban Agglomeration					
1	Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	Surendranagar	1901			27,478	..	..	14,292	13,186
			1911			24,876	— 2,602	— 9.47	12,922	11,954
			1921			28,111	+ 3,235	+ 13.00	14,615	13,496
			1931			31,613	+ 3,502	+ 12.46	16,160	15,453
			1941			40,589	+ 8,976	+ 28.39	20,715	19,874
			1951			57,635	+ 17,046	+ 42.00	28,969	28,666
			1961		23,28	75,706	+ 18,071	+ 31.35	39,151	36,555
			1971		32,60	97,251	+ 21,545	+ 28.46	49,922	47,329
	(i) Wadhwan	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	16,223	..	..	7,933	8,290
			1911	M	N.A.	15,543	— 680	— 4.19	7,705	7,838
			1921	M	N.A.	16,390	+ 847	+ 5.45	8,185	8,205
			1931	M	N.A.	18,269	+ 1,879	+ 11.46	8,975	9,294
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	21,622	+ 3,353	+ 18.35	10,677	10,945
			1951	M	85.99	23,381	+ 1,759	+ 8.14	11,245	12,136
			1961	M	18.41	27,104	+ 3,723	+ 15.92	13,568	13,536
			1971	M	18.41	30,584	+ 3,480	+ 12.84	15,352	15,232
	(ii) Surendranagar	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	11,255	..	..	6,359	4,896
			1911	M	N.A.	9,333	— 1,922	— 17.08	5,217	4,116
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	11,721	+ 2,388	+ 25.59	6,430	5,291
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	13,344	+ 1,623	+ 13.85	7,185	6,159
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	18,967	+ 5,623	+ 42.14	10,038	8,929
			1951	M	13.21	34,254	+ 15,287	+ 80.60	17,724	16,530
			1961	M	4.87	48,602	+ 14,348	+ 41.89	25,583	23,019
			1971	M	14.19	66,667	+ 18,065	+ 37.17	34,570	32,097
					CLASS III (20,000-49,999-)-1 Urban Agglomeration and 1 Town					
1	Dhrangadhra	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	14,770	..	—	7,420	7,350
			1911	*M*	*N.A.*	*14,900*	+ *130*	+ *0.88*	7,519	7,381
			1921	M	N.A.	17,526	+ 2,626	+ 17.62	9,010	8,516
			1931	M	N.A.	17,538	+ 12	+ 0.07	8,809	8,729
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	21,267	+ 3,729	+ 21.26	10,714	10,553
			1951	M	22.27	25,729	+ 4,462	+ 20.98	12,856	12,873
			1961	M	N.A.	32,477	+ 6,748	+ 26.23	16,617	15,860
			1971	M	10.36	40,791	+ 8,314	+ 25.60	21,542	19,249

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	**Limbdi Urban Agglomeration**	**Surendranagar**	**1901**			**12,485**	..	..	**6,108**	**6,377**
			1911			**11,039**	— 1,446	— 11.58	**5,473**	**5,566**
			1921			**11,294**	+ 255	+ 2.31	**5,721**	**5,573**
			1931			**13,808**	+ 2,514	+ 22.26	**6,842**	**6,966**
			1941			**13,474**	— 334	— 2.42	**6,767**	**6,707**
			1951			**18,292**	+ 4,818	+ 35.76	**9,001**	**9,291**
			1961			**21,801**	+ 3,509	+ 19.18	**11,183**	**10,618**
			1971		N.A.	**25,597**	+ 3,796	+ 17.41	**13,311**	**12,286**
	(i) Limbdi	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	12,485	..	..	6,108	6,377
			1911	M	N.A.	11,039	— 1,446	— 11.58	5,473	5,566
			1921	M	N.A.	11,294	+ 255	+ 2.31	5,721	5,573
			1931	M	N.A.	13,808	+ 2,514	+ 22.26	6,842	6,966
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	13,474	— 334	— 2.42	6,767	6,707
			1951	M	36.26	18,292	+ 4,818	+ 35.76	9,001	9,291
			1961	M	5.18	21,801	+ 3,509	+ 19.18	11,183	10,618
			1971	M	5.18	25,462	+ 3,661	+ 16.79	13,239	12,223
	(ii) Limbdi	Surendranagar	1971	O.G.	N.A.	135	..	..	72	63
					CLASS IV (10,000—19,999)-2 Towns					
1	Thangadh	Surendranagar	1951	M	32.12	5,467	..	..	2,757	2,710
			1961	M	0.26	7,753	+ 2,286	+ 41.81	3,926	3,827
			1971	V.P.	31.95	12,095	+ 4,342	+ 56.00	6,278	5,817
2	Halvad	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	5,312	..	..	2,524	2,788
			1911	M	N.A.	5,386	+ 74	+ 1.39	2,592	2,794
			1921	M	N.A.	6,290	+ 904	+ 16.78	3,113	3,177
			1931	M	N.A.	6,161	— 129	— 2.05	2,995	3,166
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	7,091	+ 930	+ 15.09	3,355	3,736
			1951	M	104.90	8,142	+ 1,051	+ 14.82	3,903	4,239
			1961	M	10.36	9,524	+ 1,382	+ 16.97	4,635	4,889
			1971	V.P.	74.14	10,286	+ 762	+ 8.00	5,128	5,158
					CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-5 towns					
1	Patdi	Surendranagar	1901	N.A.	N.A.	5,544	..	..	2,697	2,847
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	5,399	— 145	— 2.62	2,657	2,742
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	5,365	— 34	— 0.63	2,616	2,749
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	5,932	+ 567	+ 10.57	2,931	3,001
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	7,082	+ 1,150	+ 19.39	3,563	3,519
			1951	N.A.	37.56	6,072	— 1,010	— 14.26	2,930	3,142
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	V.P.	51.31	9,947	..	..	5,114	4,833

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Lakhatar	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	3,767	..	..	1,926	1,841
			1911	M	N.A.	4,773	+ 1,006	+26.71	2,509	2,264
			1921	M	N.A.	5,553	+ 780	+16.34	2,809	2,744
			1931	M	N.A.	6,011	+ 458	+ 8.25	3,043	2,968
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,741	+ 730	+12.14	3,449	3,292
			1951	M	43.51	6,853	+ 112	+ 1.66	3,356	3,497
			1961	M	6.48	8,432	+ 1,579	+23.04	4,244	4,188
			1971	V.P.	50.62	9,714	+ 1,282	+15.20	4,954	4,760
3	Sayla	Surendranagar	1901	M	N.A.	5,367	..	..	2,660	2,707
			1911	M	N.A.	4,921	— 446	— 8.31	2,401	2,520
			1921	M	N.A.	4,775	— 146	— 2.97	2,365	2,410
			1931	M	N.A.	5,230	+ 455	+ 9.53	2,556	2,674
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	5,346	+ 116	+ 2.21	2,659	2,687
			1951	M	65.01	6,102	+ 756	+ 14.14	3,036	3,066
			1961	M	2.41	7,802	+ 1,700	+ 27.86	3,927	3,875
			1971	V.P.	65.23	9,021	+ 1,219	+ 15.62	4,631	4,390
4	Chotila	Surendranagar	1951	M	11.91	4,793	..	..	2,389	2,404
			1961	M	11.91	6,460	+ 1,667	+ 34.78	3,342	3,118
			1971	V.P.	28.16	7,824	+ 1,364	+ 21.11	4,006	3,818
5	*Kharaghoda*	Surendranagar	1971	V.P.	11.57	5,793	..	..	3,116	2,677

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

P/V.P. = Village Panchayat
M = Municipality
O.G. = Out Growth
N.A. = Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971				
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population			Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961				1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9
Surendranagar	1 Patdi	51.31	9,947	7,943	1	Muli	37.04	8,435	7,537
	2 Kharaghoda	11.57	5,793	4,587	2	Chuda	3.24	8,988	8,150

EXPLANATORY NOTE-A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Surendranagar	Patdi	Patdi	94	(51.31)	7,943
	Kharaghoda	Karaghoda	93	(11.57)	4,587

EXPLANATORY NOTE-B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census

District	Name of 1961 Census town declassified in 1971	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1971	
				Area in Km.²	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Surendranagar	Muli	Muli	1	64.85	8,435
	Chuda	Chuda	9	43.32	8,988

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT					
Surendranagar	4.87	14.19	48,602	66,667	Jurisdictional change
Sayla	2.41	65.23	7,802	9,021	Jurisdictional change
Chotila	11.91	28.16	6,460	7,824	Jurisdictional change
Thangadh	0.26	31.95	7,753	12,095	Jurisdictional change
Halvad	10 36	74.14	9,524	10,286	Jurisdictional change
Lakhtar	6.48	50.62	8,432	9,714	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent village of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit	
1	2		3	
Wadhwan	(1) Wadhwan	(4,549-04)	@Part of Wadhwan, Jorawarnagar and Ratanpur Villages	(4,549-04)
	(2) Surendranagar	(3,507-08)	Part of Wadhwan Village	(2,187-00)
			and Part of Ratanpur Village	(979-02)
			and Part of Dudhrej Village	(341-06)
Limbdi	(3) Limbdi	(1,280-00)	Part of Limbdi Village	(1,280-00)
Sayla	(4) Sayla	(16,119-25)	Sayla Village	(16,119-25)
Chotila	(5) Chotila	(6,958-03)	Chotila Village	(6,958-03)
	(6) Thangadh	(7,895-18)	Part of Thangadh Village	(7,895-18)
Halvad	(7) Halvad	(18,319-29)	Halvad Village	(18,319-29)
Dhrangadhra	(8) Dhrangadhra	(2,560-00)	Part of Dhrangadhra Village	(2,560-00)
Dasada	(9) Patdi	(12,677-13)	Patdi Village	(12,677-13)
	(10) Kharaghoda	(2,859-13)	Kharaghoda Village	(2,859-13)
Lakhtar	(11) Lakhtar	(12,506-27)	Lakhtar Village	(12,506-27)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

@Separate Area for these constituents is not available.

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non-City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART-A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SURENDRA-NAGAR	Total	Total	845,454	435,503	409,951	220,302	39,454	96,041	7,498	45,819	24,204	8,372	301
		0–14	381,973	199,729	182,244	15,415	5,733	5,641	970	7,241	4,405	1,213	39
		15–19	82,511	43,579	38,932	28,816	7,527	11,859	1,408	9,343	5,227	1,278	20
		20–24	64,380	32,453	31,927	28,842	5,563	11,555	1,176	6,370	3,434	921	34
		25–29	55,716	28,127	27,589	27,092	4,252	10,607	867	5,155	2,516	846	33
		30–39	96,358	49,178	47,180	47,994	7,329	20,428	1,364	8,033	3,995	1,701	63
		40–49	70,332	35,843	34,489	34,717	5,033	15,902	895	4,772	2,623	1,150	50
		50–59	49,653	25,261	24,392	23,177	2,740	12,060	517	3,004	1,394	787	27
		60+	44,350	21,232	23,118	14,228	1,275	7,980	301	1,900	609	475	35
		Age not stated	181	101	80	21	2	9	..	1	1	1	..
	Rural	Total	617,135	317,501	299,634	167,291	33,489	91,343	7,178	43,441	23,224	6,781	231
		0–14	286,726	149,824	136,902	14,237	5,490	5,435	928	7,054	4,304	1,064	39
		15–19	57,574	30,151	27,423	23,700	6,814	11,301	1,353	8,934	5,051	1,056	17
		20–24	44,757	22,214	22,543	21,138	4,832	10,949	1,135	6,034	3,313	712	24
		25–29	39,842	19,661	20,181	19,223	3,621	10,120	842	4,902	2,419	673	26
		30–39	69,612	35,761	33,851	35,133	5,819	19,514	1,293	7,553	3,808	1,377	42
		40–49	50,334	25,463	24,871	24,833	3,814	15,055	847	4,416	2,458	909	37
		50–59	36,258	18,753	17,505	17,631	2,078	11,437	490	2,782	1,297	622	22
		60+	31,956	15,631	16,325	11,379	1,019	7,523	290	1,765	573	367	24
		Age not stated	76	43	33	17	2	9	..	1	1	1	..
	Urban	Total	228,319	118,002	110,317	53,011	5,965	4,698	320	2,378	980	1,591	70
		0–14	95,247	49,905	45,342	1,178	243	206	42	187	101	149	..
		15–19	24,937	13,428	11,509	5,116	713	558	55	409	176	222	3
		20–24	19,623	10,239	9,384	7,704	731	606	41	336	121	209	10
		25–29	15,874	8,466	7,408	7,869	631	487	25	253	97	173	7
		30–39	26,746	13,417	13,329	12,861	1,510	914	71	480	187	324	21
		40–49	19,998	10,380	9,618	9,884	1,219	847	48	356	165	241	13
		50–59	13,395	6,508	6,887	5,546	662	623	27	222	97	165	5
		60+	12,394	5,601	6,793	2,849	256	457	11	135	36	108	11
		Age not stated	105	58	47	4	..			..	..	..	

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASS FIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

						Workers									
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
771	254	8,705	1,328	18,141	1,747	2,550	278	15,599	473	6,256	157	18,048	3,214	215,201	370,497
22	14	220	94	423	100	44	25	328	14	59	7	224	65	184,314	176,511
124	53	918	201	2,410	329	177	58	1,326	32	308	13	1,073	186	14,763	31,405
122	47	1,140	159	2,802	271	336	33	2,184	39	837	22	2,575	348	3,611	26,364
97	41	1,043	135	2,916	198	363	35	2,072	49	1,074	11	2,919	367	1,035	23,337
196	62	2,060	306	3,968	377	752	63	3,684	109	2,127	36	5,045	954	1,184	39,851
123	31	1,534	212	3,297	287	510	45	2,894	95	1,216	36	3,319	759	1,126	29,456
55	3	1,088	156	1,554	138	267	16	1,854	86	512	24	1,996	379	2,084	21,652
32	3	702	65	770	47	100	3	1,253	49	122	8	894	155	7,004	21,843
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	3	1	80	78
689	229	7,353	1,099	4,423	365	790	121	4,909	232	1,442	25	6,120	785	150,210	266,145
22	12	192	86	255	64	33	20	89	8	3	1	90	28	135,587	131,412
119	51	789	167	578	64	74	28	437	17	65	4	347	62	6,451	20,609
111	44	964	135	643	38	103	9	669	21	234	7	719	106	1,076	17,711
88	38	910	112	587	41	123	15	623	26	280	4	917	98	438	16,560
166	49	1,735	243	1,184	88	218	29	1,107	54	465	3	1,814	210	628	28,032
104	29	1,244	179	704	40	144	15	896	44	258	5	1,103	160	630	21,057
49	3	917	123	330	20	72	5	566	37	107	1	749	80	1,122	15,427
30	3	602	54	141	10	23	..	519	25	30	..	379	40	4,252	15,306
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	1	26	31
82	25	1,352	229	13,718	1,382	1,760	157	10,690	241	4,814	132	11,928	2,429	64,991	104,352
..	2	28	8	168	36	11	5	239	6	56	6	134	37	48,727	45,099
5	2	129	34	1,832	265	103	30	889	15	243	9	726	124	8,312	10,796
11	3	176	24	2,159	233	233	24	1,515	18	603	15	1,856	242	2,535	8,653
9	3	133	23	2,329	157	240	20	1,449	23	794	7	2,002	269	597	6,777
30	13	325	63	2,784	289	534	34	2,577	55	1,662	33	3,231	744	556	11,819
19	2	290	33	2,593	247	366	30	1,998	51	958	31	2,216	599	496	8,399
6	--	171	33	1,224	118	195	11	1,288	49	405	23	1,247	299	962	6,225
2	..	100	11	629	37	77	3	734	24	92	8	515	115	2,752	6,537
--	..	--	--	--		1		1	..	1	--	1	..	54	47

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	Total	228,319	118,002	110,317	53,011	5,965	4,698	320	2,378	980	1,591	70
	0–14	95,247	49,905	45,342	1,178	243	206	42	187	101	149	..
	15–19	24,937	13,428	11,509	5,116	713	558	55	409	176	222	3
	20–24	19,623	10,239	9,384	7,704	731	606	41	336	121	209	10
	25–29	15,874	8,466	7,408	7,869	631	487	25	253	97	173	7
	30–39	26,746	13,417	13,329	12,861	1,510	914	71	480	187	324	21
	40–49	19,998	10,380	9,618	9,884	1,219	847	48	356	165	241	13
	50–59	13,395	6,508	6,887	5,546	662	623	27	222	97	165	5
	60 +	12,394	5,601	6,793	2,849	256	457	11	135	36	108	11
	Age not stated	105	58	47	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	Total	97,251	49,922	47,329	22,297	2,045	1,059	19	597	229	521	44
	0–14	39,881	20,793	19,088	384	37	35	1	27	10	34	..
	15–19	11,032	5,885	5,147	2,214	257	132	2	93	41	65	2
	20–24	8,594	4,298	4,296	3,025	267	128	..	85	28	71	8
	25–29	7,099	3,755	3,344	3,553	208	116	2	67	14	61	6
	30–39	11,353	5,609	5,744	5,420	551	204	4	128	59	111	16
	40–49	8,445	4,428	4,017	4,230	420	197	5	99	51	85	8
	50–59	5,539	2,686	2,853	2,259	215	147	4	63	20	55	1
	60 +	5,205	2,411	2,794	1,209	90	100	1	35	6	39	3
	Age not stated	103	57	46	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Surendranagar M	Total	66,667	34,570	32,097	15,503	1,303	138	3	189	41	313	43
	0–14	27,782	14,534	13,248	256	29	1	..	11	7	16	..
	15–19	7,496	4,081	3,415	1,591	162	10	..	29	9	47	2
	20–24	5,918	2,916	3,002	2,053	172	20	..	28	5	40	8
	25–29	5,176	2,803	2,373	2,678	140	12	1	23	4	36	6
	30–39	7,897	3 890	4,007	3,780	362	23	..	33	4	66	16
	40–49	5,641	3,026	2,615	2,901	264	34	..	35	8	47	8
	50–59	3,481	1,736	1,745	1,453	120	21	2	20	3	34	1
	60 +	3,195	1,539	1,656	788	54	17	..	10	1	27	2
	Age not stated	81	45	36	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Wadhwan M	Total	30,584	15,352	15,232	6,794	742	921	16	408	188	208	1
	0–14	12,099	6,259	5,840	128	8	34	1	16	3	18	..
	15–19	3,536	1,804	1,732	623	95	122	2	64	32	18	..
	20–24	2,676	1,382	1,294	972	95	108	..	57	23	31	..
	25–29	1,923	952	971	875	68	104	1	44	10	25	..
	30–39	3,456	1,719	1,737	1,640	189	181	4	95	55	45	..
	40–49	2,804	1,402	1,402	1,329	156	163	5	64	43	38	..
	50–59	2,058	950	1 108	806	95	126	2	43	17	21	..
	60 +	2,010	872	1,138	421	36	83	1	25	5	12	1
	Age not stated	22	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra M	Total	40,791	21,542	19,249	9,904	1,175	559	108	104	44	344	10
	0–14	16,578	8,677	7,901	162	15	50	9	2	1	31	..
	15–19	4,275	2,291	1,984	744	110	78	15	23	2	45	..
	20–24	3,953	2,313	1,640	1,779	115	68	14	18	2	57	1
	25–29	2,982	1,737	1,245	1,547	120	43	9	6	7	34	..
	30–39	4,941	2 611	2,330	2,457	291	118	31	16	8	66	2
	40–49	3,596	1,866	1,730	1,778	320	96	21	23	14	41	2
	50–59	2,382	1,182	1,200	1,016	144	62	8	8	5	43	1
	60 +	2,082	864	1,218	420	60	44	1	8	5	27	4
	Age not stated	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
82	**25**	**1,352**	**229**	**13,718**	**1,382**	**1,760**	**157**	**10 690**	**241**	**4,814**	**132**	**11,928**	**2,429**	**64,991**	**104,352**
..	2	28	8	168	36	11	5	239	6	56	6	134	37	48,727	45,009
5	2	129	34	1,832	265	103	30	889	15	243	9	726	124	8,312	10,796
11	3	176	24	2,159	233	233	24	1,515	18	603	15	1,856	242	2,535	8,653
9	3	133	23	2,329	157	240	20	1,449	23	794	7	2,002	269	597	6,777
30	13	325	63	2,784	289	524	34	2,577	55	1,662	33	3,231	744	556	11,819
19	2	290	33	2,593	247	366	30	1,998	51	958	31	2,216	599	496	8,399
6	..	171	33	1,224	118	195	11	1,288	49	405	23	1,247	299	962	6,225
2	..	100	11	629	37	77	3	734	24	92	8	515	115	2,752	6,537
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	54	47
10	**4**	**371**	**112**	**6,237**	**298**	**780**	**53**	**5,050**	**164**	**2,707**	**49**	**4,965**	**1,073**	**27,625**	**45,284**
..	2	9	4	74	4	4	..	109	4	22	2	70	10	20,409	19,051
..	..	21	20	1,063	126	46	9	407	12	83	..	304	45	3,671	4,890
3	2	48	10	988	67	105	7	677	17	266	5	654	123	1,273	4,029
2	..	35	15	1,320	14	107	6	687	17	433	3	725	131	202	3,136
2	..	95	31	970	28	222	12	1,236	38	1,019	15	1,433	348	189	5,193
1	..	72	14	1,074	34	166	15	974	35	586	11	976	247	198	3,597
2	..	57	14	398	15	89	3	623	32	246	12	579	114	427	2,638
..	..	34	4	350	10	40	1	336	9	51	1	224	55	1,202	2,704
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	54	46
7	**3**	**198**	**67**	**4,371**	**223**	**543**	**49**	**3,941**	**135**	**2,328**	**41**	**3,475**	**698**	**19,067**	**30,794**
..	1	7	3	56	4	3	..	91	4	21	2	50	8	14,278	13,219
..	..	11	11	850	95	30	9	329	12	69	..	216	24	2,490	3,253
3	2	27	6	636	45	75	7	519	13	231	5	474	81	863	2,830
2	..	24	9	1,087	10	81	5	540	16	362	3	511	86	125	2,233
1	..	47	15	509	24	156	12	1,016	32	886	13	1,043	246	110	3,645
..	..	29	11	753	25	110	13	720	30	512	10	661	159	125	2,351
1	..	32	9	220	13	63	2	480	22	205	7	377	61	283	1,625
..	..	21	3	260	7	24	1	245	6	41	1	143	33	751	1,602
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	42	36
3	**1**	**173**	**45**	**1,866**	**75**	**237**	**4**	**1,109**	**29**	**379**	**8**	**1,490**	**375**	**8,558**	**14,490**
..	1	2	1	18	..	1	..	18	..	1	..	20	2	6,131	5,832
..	..	10	9	213	31	16	..	78	..	14	..	88	21	1,181	1,637
..	..	21	4	352	22	30	..	158	4	35	..	180	42	410	1,199
..	..	11	6	233	4	26	1	147	1	71	..	214	45	77	903
1	..	48	16	461	4	66	..	220	6	133	2	390	102	79	1,548
1	..	43	3	321	9	56	2	254	5	74	1	315	88	73	1,246
1	..	25	5	178	2	26	1	143	10	41	5	202	53	144	1,013
..	..	13	1	90	3	16	..	91	3	10	..	81	22	451	1,102
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	12	10
45	**19**	**292**	**30**	**2,851**	**363**	**325**	**40**	**1,747**	**23**	**733**	**59**	**2,904**	**479**	**11,638**	**18,074**
..	..	4	..	12	..	..	1	38	..	6	..	19	4	8,515	7,886
4	1	23	3	227	48	24	10	135	..	38	8	147	23	1,547	1,874
5	..	47	3	439	41	51	9	247	1	138	9	709	35	534	1,525
4	3	30	2	357	39	39	4	258	2	113	3	663	51	190	1,125
16	13	73	11	683	75	98	5	412	1	260	12	715	133	154	2,039
12	2	67	4	664	101	59	7	324	10	116	14	376	145	88	1,410
2	..	29	5	379	52	40	3	207	3	48	6	198	61	166	1,056
2	..	19	2	90	7	14	1	126	6	14	7	76	27	444	1,158
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Limbdi U.A.	**Total**	**25,597**	**13,311**	**12,286**	**5,361**	**445**	**415**	**9**	**258**	**20**	**166**	**2**
	0-14	10,625	5,682	4,943	80	13	5	1	10	..	18	..
	15-19	2,905	1,660	1,245	415	33	39	3	34	3	33	..
	20-24	2,013	1,014	999	680	57	48	1	30	1	18	..
	25-29	1,751	924	827	805	47	51	..	20	1	18	..
	30-39	2,910	1,454	1,456	1,380	112	70	2	58	5	37	..
	40-49	2,299	1,181	1,118	1,122	106	94	1	54	8	20	..
	50-59	1,544	729	815	597	63	60	..	40	2	14	2
	60 +	1,550	667	883	282	14	48	1	12	..	8	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thangadh V.P.	**Total**	**12,095**	**6,278**	**5,817**	**2,865**	**743**	**209**	**15**	**37**	**25**	**65**	..
	0-14	5,536	2,925	2,611	78	32	8	1	4	..	7	..
	15-19	1,266	680	586	363	83	25	..	15	3	12	..
	20-24	1,035	534	501	480	131	29	..	1	3	7	..
	25-29	795	402	393	394	107	22	2	5	4	11	..
	30-39	1,408	703	705	686	210	40	4	6	9	12	..
	40-49	941	502	439	486	114	36	4	4	5	7	..
	50-59	635	315	320	274	52	34	3	2	..	3	..
	60 +	479	217	262	104	14	15	1	..	1	6	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Halvad V.P.	**Total**	**10,286**	**5,128**	**5,158**	**2,399**	**374**	**574**	**98**	**345**	**162**	**73**	..
	0-14	4,238	2,187	2,051	130	48	41	18	46	26	11	..
	15-19	1,185	598	587	287	55	76	24	65	25	14	..
	20-24	839	426	413	346	52	81	17	63	29	7	..
	25-29	661	336	325	316	32	51	8	40	17	10	..
	30-39	1,109	533	576	507	82	97	12	57	27	10	..
	40-49	863	422	441	396	61	90	10	36	24	13	..
	50-59	663	308	355	263	32	77	6	23	8	5	..
	60 +	728	318	410	154	12	61	3	15	6	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patdi V.P.	**Total**	**9,947**	**5,114**	**4,833**	**2,354**	**268**	**217**	**24**	**144**	**54**	**96**	**12**
	0-14	4,287	2,272	2,015	61	24	5	9	7	4	12	..
	15-19	936	519	417	202	30	23	2	15	6	10	..
	20-24	735	361	374	292	20	19	2	8	4	9	1
	25-29	618	323	295	300	23	18	1	15	5	10	1
	30-39	1,200	579	621	557	63	29	5	34	8	23	3
	40-49	948	481	467	463	43	37	2	27	10	17	3
	50-59	647	321	326	294	41	51	1	22	13	10	1
	60 +	576	258	318	185	24	35	2	16	4	5	3
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakhtar V.P.	**Total**	**9,714**	**4,954**	**4,760**	**2,303**	**361**	**477**	**8**	**507**	**273**	**132**	**1**
	0-14	4,129	2,168	1,961	104	35	6	..	58	34	19	..
	15-19	1,039	538	501	223	61	31	..	86	55	15	1
	20-24	790	414	376	327	42	74	..	79	34	15	..
	25-29	566	271	295	262	37	43	1	63	30	12	..
	30-39	1,153	578	575	557	84	111	6	96	46	21	..
	40-49	907	453	454	428	47	100	..	62	31	28	..
	50-59	606	286	320	257	45	71	..	36	36	15	—
	60 +	524	246	278	145	10	41	1	27	7	7	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	36	28	1,358	28	257	23	1,171	4	340	8	1,360	323	7,950	11,841
..	..	..	1	8	..	1	..	23	..	5	1	10	10	5,602	4,930
..	..	4	4	93	3	10	2	97	1	17	1	88	16	1,245	1,212
..	..	8	5	180	..	29	2	161	..	46	1	160	47	334	942
..	..	6	3	212	2	36	4	167	1	63	1	232	35	119	780
..	..	6	9	384	7	89	7	276	1	100	1	360	80	74	1,344
..	..	6	3	304	7	59	5	239	..	70	2	276	80	59	1,012
..	..	3	2	126	6	20	3	131	..	32	1	171	47	132	752
..	..	3	1	51	3	13	..	77	1	7	..	63	8	385	869
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	2	18	1	1,679	615	100	17	389	12	127	3	221	53	3,413	5,074
..	..	..	..	44	29	3	2	9	..	2	..	1	..	2,847	2,579
1	1	1	..	245	75	4	3	38	..	11	..	11	1	317	503
3	1	4	..	318	117	9	3	65	..	18	..	26	7	54	370
1	..	2	..	251	95	12	3	43	..	20	..	27	3	8	286
9	..	3	1	377	160	38	3	94	4	38	..	69	29	17	495
5	..	4	..	250	92	22	1	70	2	30	2	58	8	16	325
1	..	3	..	155	36	11	2	39	5	5	1	21	5	41	268
..	..	1	..	39	11	1	..	31	1	3	..	8	..	113	248
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	53	12	291	16	78	5	470	7	129	3	385	71	2,729	4,784
..	..	2	1	4	..	..	1	15	1	8	1	3	..	2,057	2,003
..	..	4	..	26	5	8	..	47	..	32	..	15	1	311	532
..	..	5	1	38	3	14	1	74	..	23	..	41	1	80	361
1	..	4	2	29	2	11	..	70	1	29	..	71	2	20	293
..	..	13	3	69	2	22	1	110	3	24	1	105	33	26	494
..	..	12	..	65	..	11	2	71	2	7	..	91	23	26	380
..	..	10	4	35	2	10	..	56	..	6	1	41	11	45	323
..	..	3	1	25	2	2	..	27	..	..	..	18	..	164	398
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	64	5	315	11	70	4	623	14	210	1	615	143	2,760	4,565
..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	10	1	1	1	18	9	2,211	1,991
..	..	1	1	32	2	2	2	51	1	13	..	55	16	317	387
..	..	7	..	40	1	6	1	98	..	37	..	68	11	69	354
..	..	9	..	39	..	11	..	77	..	42	..	79	16	23	272
..	..	18	2	89	4	19	1	139	5	52	..	154	35	22	558
..	..	17	1	61	4	16	..	118	1	44	..	126	22	18	424
..	..	8	1	30	..	11	..	79	4	16	..	67	21	27	285
..	..	4	..	18	..	3	..	51	2	5	..	48	13	73	294
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	150	12	185	2	47	4	359	4	113	1	332	56	2,651	4,399
..	..	4	1	5	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	1	..	2,064	1,926
..	..	19	2	24	..	1	..	36	..	4	..	7	3	315	440
..	..	14	1	40	2	5	1	56	..	14	..	30	4	87	314
..	..	14	..	27	..	10	2	36	..	18	..	39	4	9	258
..	..	38	2	35	..	15	1	95	1	40	..	106	28	21	491
1	..	29	2	34	..	10	..	60	1	22	1	82	12	25	407
..	..	18	3	11	..	4	..	46	2	12	..	44	4	29	275
..	..	14	1	9	..	2	..	21	..	1	..	23	1	101	268
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sayla V.P.	Total	9,021	4,631	4,390	2,042	228	691	22	75	81	131	..
	0-14	3,906	2,051	1,855	67	17	35	3	4	12	13	..
	15-19	967	498	469	230	46	85	7	12	25	20	..
	20-24	688	349	339	291	28	95	6	12	15	20	..
	25-29	526	272	254	256	25	76	1	9	10	12	..
	30-39	1,039	515	524	477	46	139	3	24	10	27	..
	40-49	775	413	362	368	32	132	..	7	6	15	..
	50-59	572	269	303	223	24	70	1	2	1	14	..
	60 +	548	264	284	130	10	59	1	5	2	10	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chotila V.P.	Total	7,824	4,006	3,818	1,923	131	376	10	169	45	39	1
	0-14	3,553	1,817	1,736	46	4	18	..	8	3	1	..
	15-19	816	437	379	253	18	60	1	42	9	5	..
	20-24	593	306	287	284	7	51	1	26	3	4	..
	25-29	506	263	243	256	14	46	1	15	4	4	..
	30-39	891	448	443	443	37	79	3	34	12	7	..
	40-49	625	307	318	297	27	48	3	20	4	10	..
	50-59	441	228	213	207	18	39	1	14	8	6	..
	60 +	399	200	199	137	6	35	..	10	2	2	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kharaghoda V.P.	Total	5,793	3,116	2,677	1,563	195	121	7	142	47	24	..
	0-14	2,514	1,333	1,181	66	18	3	..	21	11	3	..
	15-19	516	322	194	185	20	9	1	24	7	3	..
	20-24	383	224	159	200	12	13	..	14	2	1	..
	25-29	370	183	187	180	18	21	..	13	5	1	..
	30-39	742	387	355	377	34	27	1	27	3	10	..
	40-49	599	327	272	316	49	17	2	24	12	5	..
	50-59	366	184	182	156	28	12	3	12	4	..	..
	60 +	303	156	147	83	16	19	..	7	3	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M = Municipality
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	107	18	188	5	32	1	263	1	51	..	504	100	2,589	4,162
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	1	1,984	1,838
..	..	13	2	26	1	1	..	21	..	3	..	49	11	268	423
..	..	13	2	22	..	5	..	31	..	5	—	88	5	58	311
—	..	7	1	25	1	4	..	33	1	9	..	81	11	16	229
..	..	26	4	43	1	9	..	74	..	15	..	120	28	38	478
..	..	23	6	35	..	8	..	42	..	13	..	93	20	45	330
..	..	16	2	21	1	5	..	37	..	6	..	52	19	46	279
..	..	7	..	16	1	..	1	17	..	..	..	16	5	134	274
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	37	1	310	3	70	10	457	4	94	3	366	54	2,083	3,687
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	1	13	..	..	..	1	..	1,771	1,732
..	..	3	..	57	..	7	4	49	1	10	..	20	3	184	361
..	..	6	..	51	..	9	..	84	..	15	..	38	3	22	280
1	..	5	..	41	1	10	1	61	..	19	..	54	7	7	229
3	..	7	..	58	1	21	4	92	..	31	1	111	16	5	406
..	..	6	1	46	..	15	..	69	..	13	1	70	18	10	291
1	—	5	..	33	..	5	..	49	2	5	1	50	6	21	195
..	..	5	..	20	1	2	..	40	1	1	..	22	1	63	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	224	10	304	41	1	..	161	8	310	5	276	77	1,553	2,482
..	..	7	..	11	3	..	..	5	..	10	1	6	3	1,267	1,163
..	..	40	2	39	5	..	..	8	..	32	..	30	5	137	174
..	..	24	2	43	2	..	..	22	..	41	..	42	6	24	147
..	..	21	..	28	3	..	..	17	1	48	..	31	9	3	169
..	..	46	..	76	11	1	..	49	2	83	3	58	14	10	321
..	..	54	2	60	9	..	..	31	..	57	..	68	24	11	223
..	..	22	2	36	6	..	..	21	1	29	1	24	11	28	154
—	..	10	2	11	2	..	—	8	4	10	..	17	5	73	131
..	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B)-Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban			Wadhwan Taluka	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Mother Tongues	**845,454**	**435,503**	**409,951**	**617,135**	**317,501**	**299,634**	**228,319**	**118,002**	**110,317**	**82,551**	**78,207**
1	*Arabic/Arbi*	*6*	*4*	*2*	*6*	*4*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
2	Assamese	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
3	Bengali	80	56	24	2	2	..	78	54	24	21	11
4	Bhojpuri	9	7	2	..	..	..	9	7	2	..	..
5	Bihari	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	1	..
6	*Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese*	*5*	*1*	*4*	..	..	..	*5*	*1*	*4*	..	..
7	Dogri	9	6	3	1	..	1	8	6	2	..	..
8	*English*	*64*	*57*	*7*	..	..	..	*64*	*57*	*7*	*52*	*6*
9	Garhwali	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Goanese	9	6	3	..	..	..	9	6	3	4	1
11	Gorkhali/Nepali	47	32	15	2	1	1	45	31	14	9	5
12	Gujarati	833,411	428,471	404,940	614,118	315,927	298,191	219,293	112,544	106,749	80,290	76,205
13	Hindi	3,346	2,212	1,134	339	201	138	3,007	2,011	996	750	625
14	Hindustani	39	26	13	..	..	..	39	26	13	19	9
15	*Irani/Iranian*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*
16	Islami	5	4	1	4	4	..	1	..	1	4	1
17	Kachchhi	982	506	476	24	15	9	958	491	467	476	452
18	Kannada	59	36	23	1	1	..	58	35	23	19	16
19	Konkani	14	8	6	..	..	..	14	8	6	3	5
20	Madrasi	31	20	11	2	1	1	29	19	10	13	5
21	Maithili	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	211	145	66	3	2	1	208	143	65	38	36
23	Marathi	1,035	592	443	79	49	30	956	543	413	271	233
24	Marwari	780	431	349	313	174	139	467	257	210	120	110
25	Mewari	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3	4	3
26	Oriya	21	17	4	9	9	..	12	8	4	1	..
27	Punjabi	583	469	114	6	4	2	577	465	112	25	21
28	Rajasthani	90	54	36	28	15	13	62	39	23	15	12
29	Sanskrit	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
30	Sindhi	985	503	482	70	48	22	915	455	460	247	262
31	Tamil	153	108	45	63	38	25	90	70	20	21	8
32	Telugu	117	82	35	12	8	4	105	74	31	50	23
33	Tibetan	19	..	19	..	..	..	19	..	19	..	19
34	Urdu	3,320	1,630	1,690	2,052	997	1,055	1,268	633	635	97	138

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration		(a) Wadhwan		(b) Surendranagar		Limbdi Taluka		Limbdi		Sayla Taluka		Sayla	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	All Mother Tongues	**49,922**	**47,329**	**15,352**	**15,232**	**34,570**	**32,097**	**78,436**	**74,325**	**13,311**	**12,286**	**26,295**	**24,250**	**4,631**	**4,390**
1	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengali	20	11	11	3	9	8	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	1	..	..	..	1	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	*English*	*52*	*6*	*6*	..	*46*	*6*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Goanese	4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Gorkhali/Nepali	9	5	3	4	6	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
12	Gujarati	47,749	45,393	15,053	14,993	32,696	30,400	78,297	74,234	13,201	12,215	26,261	24,230	4,613	4,374
13	Hindi	683	567	43	11	640	556	56	31	39	25	19	8	10	8
14	Hindustani	19	9	..	..	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	*Irani/Iranian*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Islami	..	1	..	..	..	1	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kachchhi	476	452	..	..	476	452	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kannada	19	16	..	..	19	16	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
19	Konkani	3	5	1	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madrasi	12	[4	..	..	12	4	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	38	36	6	2	32	34	..	2	..	2	..	—	..	—
23	Marathi	261	228	43	41	218	187	24	26	23	20	8	7	7	7
24	Marwari	120	110	5	5	115	105	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	—
25	Mewari	4	3	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Punjabi	25	21	1	..	24	21	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
28	Rajasthani	15	12	7	4	8	8	21	7	21	7	2	1	1	1
29	Sanskrit	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sindhi	244	260	96	95	148	165	22	13	18	13	..	..	—	—
31	Tamil	21	8	1	1	20	7	1	..	..	—	..	..	—	..
32	Telugu	49	23	29	1	20	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	—
33	Tibetan	..	19	—	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
34	Urdu	97	138	47	50	50	88	5	3	4	3	—	—	—	—

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Chotila Taluka		Chotila		Thangadh		Muli Taluka		Halvad Taluka		Halvad		Dhrangadhra Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	All Mother Tongues	**39,982**	**37,100**	**4,006**	**3,818**	**6,278**	**5,817**	**29,676**	**27,738**	**36,756**	**34,729**	**5,128**	**5,158**	**57,292**	**53,447**
1	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	—
2	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	—
3	Bengali	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	3	4	3	4	28	6
4	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	7	2
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	7	..
6	*Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	*4*
7	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
8	*English*	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
9	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
11	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	18	8
12	Gujarati	39,743	36,884	3,981	3,787	6,165	5,720	29,598	27,693	36,663	34,651	5,107	5,140	55,036	52,647
13	Hindi	19	24	3	3	13	21	29	15	22	22	8	8	1,109	294
14	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	2	4
15	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
16	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kachchhi	6	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
18	Kannada	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	6
19	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
20	Madrasi	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
21	Maithili	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
22	Malayalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	99	24
23	Marathi	77	60	3	6	74	54	11	6	7	1	3	1	160	90
24	Marwari	103	95	6	7	..	..	11	6	49	41	..	..	97	90
25	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Oriya	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4
27	Punjabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	4	3	4	429	81
28	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	13	..	..	..	..	2	3
29	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sindhi	23	24	13	14	10	10	5	..	4	3	..	..	110	114
31	Tamil	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	—	84	37
32	Telugu	5	2	..	..	5	2	..	..	1	..	1	—	19	6
33	Tibetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Urdu	3	2	..	..	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	22	12

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Dhrangadhra		Dasada Taluka		Patdi		Kharaghoda		Lakhtar Taluka		Lakhtar	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
	All Mother Tongues	**21,542**	**19,249**	**58,525**	**55,240**	**5,114**	**4,833**	**3,116**	**2,677**	**25,990**	**24,915**	**4,954**	**4,760**
1	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Assamese	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengali	27	6	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhojpuri	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese*	*1*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dogri	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
8	*English*	*3*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	...	...	..	..
9	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Goanese	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..
11	Gorkhali/Nepali	18	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	..
12	Gujarati	19,364	18,489	56,707	53,528	4,608	4,378	2,861	2,513	25,876	24,868	4,895	4,740
13	Hindi	1,091	286	180	86	38	12	113	56	28		13	10
14	Hindustani	2	4	5	..	5	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
15	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kachchhi	1	2	1	6	..	..	1	6	16	2	8	2
18	Kannada	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Konkani	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
20	Madrasi	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	97	24	6	2	2	1	4	1	..	..	..	...
23	Marathi	151	84	31	18	4	1	15	11	3	2	2	1
24	Marwari	97	90	5	3	..	..	5	3	42	..	29	..
25	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Oriya	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
27	Punjabi	428	81	7	3	..	..	7	3	3	4	2	3
28	Rajasthani	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...
29	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...
30	Sindhi	110	114	72	58	1	1	55	45	20	8	4	3
31	Tamil	48	12	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Telugu	19	6	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	...	...
33	Tibetan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Urdu	22	12	1,501	1,532	454	440	52	39	1	1	1	1

Note :—
Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total/ Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	845,454	435,503	409,951	..	19	204	146	392,401	368,326
	R	617,135	317,501	299,634	..	..	13	9	300,714	283,414
	U	228,319	118,002	110,317	..	19	191	137	91,687	84,912
Wadhwan Taluka	T	160,758	82,551	78,207	..	19	100	82	68,347	64,214
	R	63,507	32,629	30,878	..	..	..	..	32,030	30,302
	U	97,251	49,922	47,329	..	19	100	82	36,317	33,912
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	97,251	49,922	47,329	..	19	100	82	36,317	33,912
(a) Wadhwan	U	30,584	15,352	15,232	..	19	4	4	11,846	11,650
(b) Surendranagar	U	66,667	34,570	32,097	..	..	96	78	24,471	22,262
Limbdi Taluka	T	152,761	78,436	74,325	..	..	9	15	70,492	66,449
	R	127,164	65,125	62,039	..	..	3	3	59,956	56,904
	U	25,597	13,311	12,286	..	..	6	12	10,536	9,545
Limbdi	U	25,597	13,311	12,286	..	..	6	12	10,536	9,545
Sayla Taluka	T	50,545	26,295	24,250	..	..	..	..	25,057	23,064
	R	41,524	21,664	19,860	..	..	..	..	21,159	19,377
	U	9,021	4,631	4,390	..	..	..	..	3,898	3,687
Sayla	U	9,021	4,631	4,390	..	..	..	..	3,898	3,687
Chotila Taluka	T	77,082	39,982	37,100	..	..	..	..	37,729	34,950
	R	57,163	29,698	27,465	..	..	..	..	29,356	27,162
	U	19,919	10,284	9,635	..	..	..	..	8,373	7,788
Chotila	U	7,824	4,006	3,818	..	..	..	..	2,953	2,795
Thangadh	U	12,095	6,278	5,817	..	..	..	..	5,420	4,993
Muli Taluka	R	57,414	29,676	27,738	..	..	1	..	28,688	26,760
Halvad Taluka	T	71,485	36,756	34,729	..	..	1	..	35,344	33,239
	R	61,199	31,628	29,571	..	..	1	..	30,971	28,876
	U	10,286	5,128	5,158	..	..	..	..	4,373	4,363
Halvad	U	10,286	5,128	5,158	..	..	..	..	4,373	4,363
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	110,739	57,292	53,447	..	..	79	42	51,917	48,614
	R	69,948	35,750	34,198	..	..	5	6	34,814	33,250
	U	40,791	21,542	19,249	..	..	74	36	17,103	15,364
Dhrangadhra	U	40,791	21,542	19,249	..	..	74	36	17,103	15,364
Dasada Taluka	T	113,765	58,525	55,240	..	..	14	7	50,189	47,418
	R	98,025	50,295	47,730	..	..	3	..	43,441	41,304
	U	15,740	8,230	7,510	..	..	11	7	6,748	6,114
Patdi	U	9,947	5,114	4,833	..	..	3	1	4,161	3,860
Kharaghoda	U	5,793	3,116	2,677	..	..	8	6	2,587	2,254
Lakhtar Taluka	T	50,905	25,990	24,915	..	..	..	..	24,638	23,618
	R	41,191	21,036	20,155	..	..	..	..	20,299	19,479
	U	9,714	4,954	4,760	..	..	..	..	4,339	4,139
Lakhtar	U	9,714	4,954	4,760	..	..	..	..	4,339	4,139

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
28,357	27,127	14,039	14,185	441	99	21	22	40	27	T	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT
13,987	13,330	2,786	2,881	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
14,370	13,797	11,253	11,304	440	99	21	22	40	27	U	
6,889	6,578	7,129	7,242	46	39	10	13	30	20	T	Wadhwan Taluka
374	348	225	228	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
6,515	6,230	6,904	7,014	46	39	10	13	30	20	U	
6,515	6,230	6,904	7,014	46	39	10	13	30	20	U	Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration
2,003	1,971	1,474	1,570	1	..	..	..	24	18	U	(a) Wadhwan
4,512	4,259	5,430	5,444	45	39	10	13	6	2	U	(b) Surendranagar
5,839	5,758	2,093	2,101	..	..	..	..	3	2	T	Limbdi Taluka
4,461	4,395	705	737	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,378	1,363	1,388	1,364	..	..	..	..	3	2	U	
1,378	1,363	1,388	1,364	..	..	..	..	3	2	U	Limbdi
691	632	547	553	..	..	..	..	..	1	T	Sayala Taluka
278	260	227	223	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
413	372	320	330	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	
413	372	320	330	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	Sayla
1,372	1,295	881	855	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	Chotila Taluka
305	268	37	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,067	1,027	844	820	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
652	622	401	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Chotila
415	405	443	419	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Thangadh
575	574	412	404	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Muli Taluka
1,087	1,147	319	339	3	4	..	..	2	..	T	Halvad Taluka
514	532	142	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
573	615	177	176	3	4	..	..	2	..	U	
573	615	177	176	3	4	..	..	2	..	U	Halvad
3,575	3,420	1,325	1,308	386	53	8	8	2	2	T	Dhrangadhra Taluka
738	714	192	228	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
2,837	2,706	1,133	1,080	385	53	8	8	2	2	U	
2,837	2,706	1,133	1,080	385	53	8	8	2	2	U	Dhrangadhra
7,363	6,825	949	987	4	..	3	1	3	2	T	Dasada Taluka
6,131	5,677	720	749	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,232	1,148	229	238	4	..	3	1	3	2	U	
748	756	199	214	..	..	..	..	3	2	U	Patdi
484	392	30	24	4	..	3	1	..	..	U	Kharaghoda
966	898	384	396	2	3	..	..	..	..	T	Lakhtar Taluka
611	562	126	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
355	336	258	282	2	3	..	..	..	..	U	
355	336	258	282	2	3	..	..	..	..	U	Lakhtar

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	87,859	44,760	43,099	30,497	40,952	14,263	2,147	21,540	9,336	3,638	392	10,222	6,458	29	11
	R	69,853	35,428	34,425	25,422	33 316	10,006	1,109	17,851	7,767	3,571	388	9,862	6,203	21	11
	U	18,006	9,332	8,674	5,075	7,636	4,257	1,038	3,689	1,569	67	4	360	255	8	..
Wadhwan Taluka	T	15,348	7,868	7,480	4,697	6,701	3,171	779	3,538	1,266	186	9	1,040	563	–	..
	R	9,565	4,854	4,711	3,083	4,488	1,771	223	2,364	900	184	8	1,017	551	..	..
	U	5,783	3,014	2,769	1,614	2,213	1,400	556	1,174	366	2	1	23	12	..	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	5,783	3,014	2,769	1,614	2,213	1,400	556	1,174	366	2	1	23	12	..	..
(a) Wadhwan	U	2,380	1,192	1,188	577	1,011	615	177	500	175	2	1	..	12	..	..
(b) Surendranagar	U	3,403	1,822	1,581	1,037	1,202	785	379	674	191	..	..	23	..	..	..
Limbdi Taluka	T	18,775	9,591	9,184	6,564	8,813	3,027	371	4,547	2,049	366	38	2,218	1,547	7	..
	R	15,585	7,894	7,691	5,654	7,409	2,240	282	3,909	1,908	365	38	2,134	1,547	1	..
	U	3,190	1,697	1,493	910	1,404	787	89	638	141	1	..	84	..	6	..
Limbdi	U	3,190	1,697	1,493	910	1,404	787	89	638	141	1	..	84	–	6	..
Sayla Taluka	T	3,932	1,999	1,933	1,534	1,862	465	71	983	341	314	51	330	177	7	4
	R	2,898	1,470	1,428	1,240	1,404	230	24	779	288	312	51	328	153	7	4
	U	1,034	529	505	294	458	235	47	204	53	2	..	2	24	..	..
Sayla	U	1,034	529	505	294	458	235	47	204	53	2	..	2	24	..	..
Chotila Taluka	T	6,503	3,343	3,160	2,390	2,959	953	201	1,546	607	358	33	394	168	4	4
	R	3,540	1,801	1,739	1,503	1,702	298	37	865	222	329	31	347	151	2	4
	U	2,963	1,542	1,421	887	1,257	655	164	681	385	29	2	47	17	2	..
Chotila	U	621	320	301	251	294	69	7	146	35	26	1	45	17	2	..
Thangadh	U	2,342	1,222	1,120	636	963	586	157	535	350	3	1	2	..	..	..
Muli Taluka	R	6,460	3,328	3,132	2,383	3,020	945	112	1,717	860	502	105	696	574	7	1
Halvad Taluka	T	4,176	2,118	2,058	1,521	2,011	597	47	1,058	481	166	13	608	404	1	..
	R	3,644	1,855	1,789	1,349	1,749	506	40	958	415	166	13	554	357	1	..
	U	532	263	269	172	262	91	7	100	66	..	..	54	47	..	..
Halvad	U	532	263	269	172	262	91	7	100	66	..	..	54	47	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**276**	**169**	**2,938**	**828**	**1,646**	**582**	**280**	**84**	**105**	**16**	**435**	**47**	**1,971**	**749**	**23,220**	**33,763**
	R	**262**	**148**	**2,834**	**766**	**406**	**51**	**127**	**27**	**42**	**2**	**120**	**2**	**606**	**169**	**17,577**	**26,658**
	U	**14**	**21**	**104**	**62**	**1,240**	**531**	**153**	**57**	**63**	**14**	**315**	**45**	**1,365**	**580**	**5,643**	**7,105**
Wadhwan Taluka	T	149	97	749	251	322	26	110	14	37	10	259	12	686	284	4,330	6,214
	R	144	94	721	228	124	3	46	2	9	1	62	1	57	12	2,490	3,811
	U	5	3	28	23	198	23	64	12	28	9	197	11	629	272	1,840	2,403
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	5	3	28	23	198	23	64	12	28	9	197	11	629	272	1,840	2,403
(a) Wadhwan	U	..	..	25	23	77	8	25	..	17	2	36	1	318	128	692	1,013
(b) Surendranagar	U	5	3	3	..	121	15	39	12	11	7	161	10	311	144	1,148	1,390
Limbdi Taluka	T	27	12	1,081	306	334	6	64	26	15	..	72	2	363	112	5,044	7,135
	R	27	12	1,076	289	124	..	24	4	4	..	31	..	123	18	3,985	5,783
	U	..	..	5	17	210	6	40	22	11	..	41	2	240	94	1,059	1,352
Limbdi	U	..	..	5	17	210	6	40	22	11	..	41	2	240	94	1,059	1,352
Sayla Taluka	T	11	10	129	65	13	..	10	3	6	1	6	..	157	30	1,016	1,592
	R	11	10	80	54	6	..	5	3	..	1	..	..	30	12	691	1,140
	U	..	..	49	11	7	..	5	..	6	..	6	..	127	18	325	452
Sayla	U	..	..	49	11	7	..	5	..	6	..	6	..	127	18	325	452
Chotila Taluka	T	14	5	82	14	520	338	33	14	4	1	9	2	128	28	1,797	2,553
	R	14	5	75	13	26	1	7	3	..	..	..	..	65	14	936	1,517
	U	..	..	7	1	494	337	26	11	4	1	9	2	63	14	861	1,036
Chotila	U	..	..	2	..	4	..	14	10	1	..	7	1	45	6	174	266
Thangadh	U	..	..	5	1	490	337	12	1	3	1	2	1	18	8	687	770
Muli Taluka	R	58	24	323	94	22	11	4	..	1	..	10	..	94	51	1,611	2,272
Halvad Taluka	T	5	3	170	31	12	..	30	15	12	..	..	..	54	15	1,060	1,577
	R	4	3	163	26	3	..	27	15	9	..	..	..	31	1	897	1,374
	U	1	..	7	5	9	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	23	14	163	203
Halvad	U	1	..	7	5	9	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	23	14	163	203

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	11,195	5,635	5,560	3,818	5,345	1,817	215	2,721	1,356	501	113	1,316	836	2	2
	R	8,283	4,157	4,126	3,029	4,009	1,128	117	2,177	1,038	501	113	1,316	836	2	2
	U	2,912	1,478	1,434	789	1,336	689	98	544	318	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	2,912	1,478	1,434	789	1,336	689	98	544	318	..	..	..	..	—	—
Dasada Taluka	T	14,774	7,557	7,217	5,159	6,967	2,398	250	3,669	1,331	1,001	11	2,306	1,215	..	..
	R	13,973	7,139	6,834	4,966	6,634	2,173	200	3,507	1,249	974	10	2,296	1,214	..	..
	U	801	418	383	193	333	225	50	162	82	27	1	10	1	..	..
Patdi	U	475	243	232	106	195	137	37	87	69	5	..	3	1	..	..
Kharaghoda	U	326	175	151	87	138	88	13	75	13	22	1	7	..	—	..
Lakhtar Taluka	T	6,696	3,321	3,375	2,431	3,274	890	101	1,761	1,045	244	19	1,314	974	1	..
	R	5,905	2,930	2,975	2,215	2,901	715	74	1,575	887	238	19	1,174	820	1	..
	U	791	391	400	216	373	175	27	186	158	6	—	140	154	—	..
Lakhtar	U	791	391	400	216	373	175	27	186	158	6	..	140	154	—	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	11	18	237	48	326	164	15	11	10	..	52	31	251	133	2,914	4,204
	R	3	..	235	46	20	3	3	..	3	..	8	1	86	37	1,980	3,088
	U	8	18	2	2	306	161	12	11	7	..	44	30	165	96	934	1,116
Dhrangadhra	U	8	18	2	2	306	161	12	11	7	..	44	30	165	96	934	1,116
Dasada Taluka	T	..	..	86	4	60	5	6	1	9	4	15	..	186	91	3,888	5,886
	R	..	..	82	1	48	1	5	..	6	..	1	..	95	23	3,632	5,585
	U	..	..	4	3	12	4	1	1	3	4	14	..	91	68	256	301
Patdi	U	..	..	2	2	5	2	1	1	2	4	5	..	64	59	156	163
Kharaghoda	U	..	..	2	1	7	2	..	..	1	..	9	...	27	9	100	138
Lakhtar Taluka	T	1	...	81	15	37	32	8	..	11	..	12	..	52	5	1,560	2,330
	R	1	..	79	15	33	32	6	..	10	..	8	..	25	1	1,355	2,088
	U	..	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	27	4	205	242
Lakhtar	U	...	..	2	..	4	...	2	..	1	..	4	..	27	4	205	242

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	**87,859**	**44,760**	**43,099**	**71,449**	**30,497**	**40,952**	**16,410**	**14,263**	**2,147**
	R	**69,853**	**35,428**	**34,425**	**58,738**	**25,422**	**33,316**	**11,115**	**10,006**	**1,109**
	U	**18,006**	**9,332**	**8,674**	**12,711**	**5,075**	**7,636**	**5,295**	**4,257**	**1,038**
Wadhwan Taluka	T	15,348	7,868	7,480	11,398	4,697	6,701	3,950	3,171	779
	R	9,565	4,854	4,711	7,571	3,083	4,488	1,994	1,771	223
	U	5,783	3,014	2,769	3,827	1,614	2,213	1,956	1,400	556
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	5,783	3,014	2,769	3,827	1,614	2,213	1,956	1,400	556
(a) Wadhwan	U	2,380	1,192	1,188	1,588	577	1,011	792	615	177
(b) Surendranagar	U	3,403	1,822	1,581	2,239	1,037	1,202	1,164	785	379
Limbdi Taluka	T	18,775	9,591	9,184	15,377	6,564	8,813	3,398	3,027	371
	R	15,585	7,894	7,691	13,063	5,654	7,409	2,522	2,240	282
	U	3,190	1,697	1,493	2,314	910	1,404	876	787	89
Limbdi	U	3,190	1,697	1,493	2,314	910	1,404	876	787	89
Sayla Taluka	T	3,932	1,999	1,933	3,396	1,534	1,862	536	465	71
	R	2,898	1,470	1,428	2,644	1,240	1,404	254	230	24
	U	1,034	529	505	752	294	458	282	235	47
Sayla	U	1,034	529	505	752	294	458	282	235	47
Chotila Taluka	T	6,503	3,343	3,160	5,349	2,390	2,959	1,154	953	201
	R	3,540	1,801	1,739	3,205	1,503	1,702	335	298	37
	U	2,963	1,542	1,421	2,144	887	1,257	819	655	164
Chotila	U	621	320	301	545	251	294	76	69	7
Thangadh	U	2,342	1,222	1,120	1,599	636	963	743	586	157
Muli Taluka	R	6,460	3,328	3,132	5,403	2,383	3,020	1,057	945	112
Halvad Taluka	T	4,176	2,118	2,058	3,532	1,521	2,011	644	597	47
	R	3,644	1,855	1,789	3,098	1,349	1,749	546	506	40
	U	532	263	269	434	172	262	98	91	7
Halvad	U	532	263	269	434	172	262	98	91	7
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	11,195	5,635	5,560	9,163	3,818	5,345	2,032	1,817	215
	R	8,283	4,157	4,126	7,038	3,029	4,009	1,245	1,128	117
	U	2,912	1,478	1,434	2,125	789	1,336	787	689	98
Dhrangadhra	U	2,912	1,478	1,434	2,125	789	1,336	787	689	98
Dasada Taluka	T	14,774	7,557	7,217	12,126	5,159	6,967	2,648	2,398	250
	R	13,973	7,139	6,834	11,600	4,966	6,634	2,373	2,173	200
	U	801	418	383	526	193	333	275	225	50
Patdi	U	475	243	232	301	106	195	174	137	37
Kharaghoda	U	326	175	151	225	87	138	101	88	13
Lakhtar Taluka	T	6,696	3,321	3,375	5,705	2,431	3,274	991	890	101
	R	5,905	2,930	2,975	5,116	2,215	2,901	789	715	74
	U	791	391	400	589	216	373	202	175	27
Lakhtar	U	791	391	400	589	216	373	202	175	27

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			(1) Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu							
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	1,004	537	467	651	237	414	353	300	53
	R	835	442	393	548	199	349	287	243	44
	U	169	95	74	103	38	65	66	57	9
Wadhwan Taluka	T	136	70	66	85	29	56	51	41	10
	R	105	53	52	66	20	46	39	33	6
	U	31	17	14	19	9	10	12	8	4
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	31	17	14	19	9	10	12	8	
(a) Wadhwan	U	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
(b) Surendranagar	U	27	16	11	19	9	10	8	7	1
Limbdi Taluka	T	214	109	105	143	50	93	71	59	12
	R	205	106	99	136	49	87	69	57	12
	U	9	3	6	7	1	6	2	2	..
Limbdi	U	9	3	6	7	1	6	2	2	..
Sayla Taluka	T	24	12	12	12	2	10	12	10	2
	R	15	6	9	9	2	7	6	4	2
	U	9	6	3	3	..	3	6	6	..
Sayla	U	9	6	3	3	..	3	6	6	..
Chotila Taluka	T	51	27	24	36	14	22	15	13	2
	R	16	7	9	12	3	9	4	4	..
	U	35	20	15	24	11	13	11	9	2
Thangadh	U	35	20	15	24	11	13	11	9	2
Muli Taluka	R	82	44	38	64	32	32	18	12	6
Halvad Taluka	T	27	12	15	17	3	14	10	9	1
	R	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	–	1
	U	24	12	12	15	3	12	9	9	..
Halvad	U	24	12	12	15	3	12	9	9	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	160	104	56	79	24	55	81	80	1
	R	125	82	43	58	16	42	67	66	1
	U	35	22	13	21	8	13	14	14	..
Dhrangadhra	U	35	22	13	21	8	13	14	14	..
Dasada Taluka	T	184	99	85	116	44	72	68	55	13
	R	178	96	82	116	44	72	62	52	10
	U	6	3	3	..	..	..	6	3	3
Patdi	U	6	3	3	..	..	..	6	3	3
Lakhtar Taluka	T	126	60	66	99	39	60	27	21	6
	R	106	48	58	85	33	52	21	15	6
	U	20	12	8	14	6	8	6	6	..
Lakhtar	U	20	12	8	14	6	8	6	6	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(2) Bhangi or Rukhi						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	9,302	4,730	4,572	7,903	3,598	4,305	1,399	1,132	267
	R	5,888	2,969	2,919	5,336	2,477	2,859	552	492	60
	U	3,414	1,761	1,653	2,567	1,121	1,446	847	640	207
Wadhwan Taluka	T	2,367	1,225	1,142	1,817	840	977	550	385	165
	R	727	363	364	639	286	353	88	77	11
	U	1,640	862	778	1,178	554	624	462	308	154
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	1,640	862	778	1,178	554	624	462	308	154
(a) Wadhwan	U	301	149	152	208	79	129	93	70	23
(b) Surendranagar	U	1,339	713	626	970	475	495	369	238	131
Limbdi Taluka	T	2,101	1,073	1,028	1,872	877	995	229	196	33
	R	1,724	876	848	1,587	754	833	137	122	15
	U	377	197	180	285	123	162	92	74	18
Limbdi	U	377	197	180	285	123	162	92	74	18
Sayla Taluka	T	499	264	235	449	218	231	50	46	4
	R	353	190	163	332	170	162	21	20	1
	U	146	74	72	117	48	69	29	26	3
Sayla	U	146	74	72	117	48	69	29	26	3
Chotila Taluka	T	623	310	313	537	234	303	86	76	10
	R	347	168	179	316	140	176	31	28	3
	U	276	142	134	221	94	127	55	48	7
Chotila	U	141	75	66	113	50	63	28	25	3
Thangadh	U	135	67	68	108	44	64	27	23	4
Muli Taluka	R	455	238	217	402	195	207	53	43	10
Halvad Taluka	R	108	51	57	103	47	56	5	4	1
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	922	449	473	760	307	453	162	142	20
	R	313	155	158	270	117	153	43	38	5
	U	609	294	315	490	190	300	119	104	15
Dhrangadhra	U	609	294	315	490	190	300	119	104	15
Dasada Taluka	T	1,717	866	851	1,523	683	840	194	183	11
	R	1,469	736	733	1,330	605	725	139	131	8
	U	248	130	118	193	78	115	55	52	3
Patdi	U	104	54	50	81	32	49	23	22	1
Kharaghoda	U	144	76	68	112	46	66	32	30	2
Lakhtar Taluka	T	510	254	256	440	197	243	70	57	13
	R	392	192	200	357	163	194	35	29	6
	U	118	62	56	83	34	49	35	28	7
Lakhtar	U	118	62	56	83	34	49	35	28	7

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(3) Chamadia						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**70**	**40**	**30**	**64**	**35**	**29**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	R	**68**	**39**	**29**	**62**	**34**	**28**	**6**	**5**	**1**
	U	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
Chotila Taluka	T	23	15	8	23	15	8	..	..	..
	R	21	14	7	21	14	7	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Thangadh	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Halvad Taluka	R	41	22	19	35	17	18	6	5	1
Lakhtar Taluka	R	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
				(4) Chamar, Nalia or Rohit						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**22,781**	**11,561**	**11,220**	**19,476**	**8,652**	**10,824**	**3,305**	**2,909**	**396**
	R	**18,592**	**9,426**	**9,166**	**16,404**	**7,441**	**8,963**	**2,188**	**1,985**	**203**
	U	**4,189**	**2,135**	**2,054**	**3,072**	**1,211**	**1,861**	**1,117**	**924**	**193**
Wadhwan Taluka	T	2,735	1,380	1,355	2,189	931	1,258	546	449	97
	R	1,743	892	851	1,491	658	833	252	234	18
	U	992	488	504	698	273	425	294	215	79
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	992	488	504	698	273	425	294	215	79
(a) Wadhwan	U	717	349	368	529	190	339	188	159	29
(b) Surendranagar	U	275	139	136	169	83	86	106	56	50
Limbdi Taluka	T	3,322	1,677	1,645	2,739	1,150	1,589	583	527	56
	R	2,786	1,381	1,405	2,348	991	1,357	438	390	48
	U	536	296	240	391	159	232	145	137	8
Limbdi	U	536	296	240	391	159	232	145	137	8
Sayla Taluka	T	2,055	1,022	1,033	1,909	881	1,028	146	141	5
	R	1,798	898	900	1,698	800	898	100	98	2
	U	257	124	133	211	81	130	46	43	3
Sayla	U	257	124	133	211	81	130	46	43	3
Chotila Taluka	T	3,078	1,572	1,506	2,753	1,289	1,464	325	283	42
	R	2,223	1,139	1,084	2,086	1,014	1,072	137	125	12
	U	855	433	422	667	275	392	188	158	30
Chotila	U	319	161	158	289	133	156	30	28	2
Thangadh	U	536	272	264	378	142	236	158	130	28
Muli Taluka	R	3,020	1,568	1,452	2,661	1,238	1,423	359	330	29
Halvad Taluka	T	1,269	647	622	1,124	514	610	145	133	12
	R	1,052	545	507	938	443	495	114	102	12
	U	217	102	115	186	71	115	31	31	..
Halvad	U	217	102	115	186	71	115	31	31	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	3,568	1,782	1,786	3,005	1,294	1,711	563	488	75
	R	2,513	1,233	1,280	2,264	1,013	1,251	249	220	29
	U	1,055	549	506	741	281	460	314	268	46
Dhrangadhra	U	1,055	549	506	741	281	460	314	268	46
Dasada Taluka	T	3,007	1,557	1,450	2,452	1,077	1,375	555	480	75
	R	2,785	1,443	1,342	2,323	1,030	1,293	462	413	49
	U	222	114	108	129	47	82	93	67	26
Patdi	U	209	106	103	118	41	77	91	65	26
Kharaghoda	U	13	8	5	11	6	5	2	2	..
Lakhtar Taluka	T	727	356	371	644	278	366	83	78	5
	R	672	327	345	595	254	341	77	73	4
	U	55	29	26	49	24	25	6	5	1
Lakhtar	U	55	29	26	49	24	25	6	5	1
				(5) Dangashia						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	**1,880**	**918**	**962**	**1,494**	**566**	**928**	**386**	**352**	**34**
	R	**1,721**	**850**	**871**	**1,390**	**540**	**850**	**331**	**310**	**21**
	U	**159**	**68**	**91**	**104**	**26**	**78**	**55**	**42**	**13**
Wadhwan Taluka	T	510	249	261	382	135	247	128	114	14
	R	417	203	214	329	118	211	88	85	3
	U	93	46	47	53	17	36	40	29	11
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	93	46	47	53	17	36	40	29	11
Wadhwan	U	93	46	47	53	17	36	40	29	11
Limbdi Taluka	T	162	89	73	110	45	65	52	44	8
	R	158	85	73	110	45	65	48	40	8
	U	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Limbdi	U	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Sayla Taluka	R	128	59	69	108	42	66	20	17	3
Chotila Taluka	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Muli Taluka	R	219	108	111	193	83	110	26	25	1
Halvad Taluka	T	57	20	37	53	19	34	4	1	3
	R	38	20	18	36	19	17	2	1	1
	U	19	..	19	17	—	17	2	..	2
Halvad	U	19	..	19	17	..	17	2	..	2
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	220	88	132	170	39	131	50	49	1
	R	177	70	107	136	30	106	41	40	1
	U	43	18	25	34	9	25	9	9	..
Dhrangadhra	U	43	18	25	34	9	25	9	9	..
Dasada Taluka	R	302	163	139	259	121	138	43	42	1
Lakhtar Taluka	R	279	142	137	216	82	134	63	60	3

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(6) Garoda						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	1,609	836	773	969	292	677	640	544	96
	R	1,188	595	593	722	196	526	466	399	67
	U	421	241	180	247	96	151	174	145	29
Wadhwan Taluka	T	205	115	90	127	50	77	78	65	13
	R	72	39	33	53	22	31	19	17	2
	U	133	76	57	74	28	46	59	48	11
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	133	76	57	74	28	46	59	48	11
(a) Wadhwan	U	111	61	50	60	19	41	51	42	9
(b) Surendranagar	U	22	15	7	14	9	5	8	6	2
Limbdi Taluka	T	321	171	150	197	62	135	124	109	15
	R	208	107	101	130	40	90	78	67	11
	U	113	64	49	67	22	45	46	42	4
Limbdi	U	113	64	49	67	22	45	46	42	4
Sayla Taluka	T	103	55	48	59	18	41	44	37	7
	R	74	39	35	41	12	29	33	27	6
	U	29	16	13	18	6	12	11	10	1
Sayla	U	29	16	13	18	6	12	11	10	1
Chotila Taluka	T	195	95	100	127	41	86	68	54	14
	R	138	62	76	90	21	69	48	41	7
	U	57	33	24	37	20	17	20	13	7
Chotila	U	25	11	14	22	8	14	3	3	..
Thangadh	U	32	22	10	15	12	3	17	10	7
Muli Taluka	R	142	72	70	93	27	66	49	45	4
Halvad Taluka	T	93	58	35	48	15	33	45	43	2
	R	73	38	35	41	8	33	32	30	2
	U	20	20	..	7	7	..	13	13	..
Halvad	U	20	20	..	7	7	..	13	13	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	152	71	81	86	20	66	66	51	15
	R	115	52	63	67	13	54	48	39	9
	U	37	19	18	19	7	12	18	12	6
Dhrangadhra	U	37	19	18	19	7	12	18	12	6
Dasada Taluka	T	325	166	159	188	48	140	137	118	19
	R	321	165	156	185	48	137	136	117	19
	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Patdi	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Lakhtar Taluka	T	73	33	40	44	11	33	29	22	7
	R	45	21	24	22	5	17	23	16	7
	U	28	12	16	22	6	16	6	6	..
Lakhtar	U	28	12	16	22	6	16	6	6	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(7) Garmatang						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	63	48	15	56	43	13	7	5	2
	R	56	45	11	49	40	9	7	5	2
	U	7	3	4	7	3	4	--	--	..
Wadhwan Taluka	U	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Wadhwan	U	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Chotila Taluka	R	23	12	11	16	7	9	7	5	2
Dhrangadhra Taluka	R	33	33	..	33	33	..	..	..	..
				(8) Meghwal						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	1,045	540	505	889	403	486	156	137	19
	R	525	277	248	485	238	247	40	39	1
	U	520	263	257	404	165	239	116	98	18
Wadhwan Taluka	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Sayla Taluka	R	33	17	16	32	16	16	1	1	..
Chotila Taluka	T	852	432	420	717	315	402	135	117	18
	R	341	175	166	321	155	166	20	20	..
	U	511	257	254	396	160	236	115	97	18
Thangadh	U	511	257	254	396	160	236	115	97	18
Halvad Taluka	R	27	14	13	27	14	13	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	98	59	39	84	46	38	14	13	1
	R	95	57	38	81	44	37	14	13	1
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Dasada Taluka	U	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
Kharaghoda	U	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
Lakhtar Taluka	R	27	13	14	23	9	14	4	4	..
				(9) Senva						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	2,212	1,096	1,116	2,052	947	1,105	160	149	11
	R	2,200	1,088	1,112	2,043	942	1,101	157	146	11
	U	12	8	4	9	5	4	3	3	..
Limbdi Taluka	R	309	166	143	296	154	142	13	12	1
Dhrangadhra Taluka	U	9	5	4	9	5	4	--	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
Dasada Taluka	R	600	299	301	564	266	298	36	33	3
Lakhtar Taluka	T	1,294	626	668	1,183	522	661	111	104	7
	R	1,291	623	668	1,183	522	661	108	101	7
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Lakhtar	U	3	3	..	..	--	--	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(10) Throi						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	123	66	57	106	49	57	17	17	..
	R	33	19	14	33	19	14	..	..	..
	U	90	47	43	73	30	43	17	17	..
Wadhwan Taluka	U	72	38	34	64	30	34	8	8	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	72	38	34	64	30	34	8	8	..
Wadhwan	U	72	38	34	64	30	34	8	8	..
Limbdi Taluka	R	33	19	14	33	19	14	..	..	..
Lakhtar Taluka	U	18	9	9	9	..	9	9	9	..
Lakhtar	U	18	9	9	9	..	9	9	9	..
				(11) Turi						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	231	125	106	166	63	103	65	62	3
	R	199	103	96	144	50	94	55	53	2
	U	32	22	10	22	13	9	10	9	1
Wadhwan Taluka	R	17	8	9	14	5	9	3	3	..
Limbdi Taluka	R	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
Dasada Taluka	R	176	91	85	125	42	83	51	49	2
Lakhtar Taluka	U	32	22	10	22	13	9	10	9	1
Lakhtar	U	32	22	10	22	13	9	10	9	1
				(12) Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	852	390	462	665	221	444	187	169	18
	R	445	216	229	348	126	222	97	90	7
	U	407	174	233	317	95	222	90	79	11
Wadhwan Taluka	U	20	10	10	14	6	8	6	4	2
Wadhawan Urban Agglomeration	U	20	10	10	14	6	8	6	4	2
(a) Wadhwan	U	15	6	9	11	3	8	4	3	1
(b) Surendranagar	U	5	4	1	3	3	..	2	1	1
Limbdi Taluka	R	24	8	16	19	3	16	5	5	..
Chotila Taluka	T	95	51	44	75	34	41	20	17	3
	R	27	15	12	21	9	12	6	6	.
	U	68	36	32	54	25	29	14	11	3
Thangadh	U	68	36	32	54	25	29	14	11	3
Muli Taluka	R	39	19	20	29	11	18	10	8	2
Halvad Taluka	T	121	58	63	97	35	62	24	23	1
	R	77	38	39	64	26	38	13	12	1
	U	44	20	24	33	9	24	11	11	..
Halvad	U	44	20	24	33	9	24	11	11	..

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	145	53	92	123	33	90	22	20	2
	R	106	53	53	84	33	51	22	20	2
	U	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
Dasada Taluka	T	309	153	156	224	76	148	85	77	8
	R	172	83	89	131	44	87	41	39	2
	U	137	70	67	93	32	61	44	38	6
Patdi	U	137	70	67	93	32	61	44	38	6
Lakhtar Taluka	U	99	38	61	84	23	61	15	15	..
Lakhtar	U	99	38	61	84	23	61	15	15	..
		(13) Vankar, Dhedha or Antyaj								
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	43,527	22,256	21,271	34,341	14,209	20,132	9,186	8,047	1,139
	R	35,901	18,266	17,635	29,222	12,255	16,967	6,679	6,011	668
	U	7,626	3,990	3,636	5,119	1,954	3,165	2,507	2,036	471
Wadhwan Taluka	T	8,815	4,502	4,313	6,431	2,527	3,904	2,384	1,975	409
	R	6,465	3,282	3,183	4,962	1,962	3,000	1,503	1,320	183
	U	2,350	1,220	1,130	1,469	565	904	881	655	226
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	2,350	1,220	1,130	1,469	565	904	881	655	226
(a) Wadhwan	U	1,053	532	521	654	234	420	399	298	101
(b) Surendranagar	U	1,297	688	609	815	331	484	482	357	125
Limbdi Taluka	T	11,382	5,844	5,538	9,174	3,871	5,303	2,208	1,973	235
	R	9 240	4,715	4,525	7,615	3,266	4,349	1,625	1,449	176
	U	2,142	1,129	1,013	1,559	605	954	583	524	59
Limbdi	U	2,142	1,129	1,013	1,559	605	954	583	524	59
Sayla Taluka	T	897	477	420	646	275	371	251	202	49
	R	346	189	157	278	131	147	68	58	10
	U	551	288	263	368	144	224	183	144	39
Sayla	U	551	288	263	368	144	224	183	144	39
Chotila Taluka	T	1,260	671	589	783	303	480	477	368	109
	R	237	123	114	161	60	101	76	63	13
	U	1,023	548	475	622	243	379	401	305	96
Chotila	U	12	8	4	8	5	3	4	3	1
Thangadh	U	1,011	540	471	614	238	376	397	302	95
Muli Taluka	R	2,450	1,253	1,197	1,930	789	1,141	520	464	56
Halvad Taluka	T	1,883	956	927	1,559	648	911	324	308	16
	R	1,880	953	927	1,558	647	911	322	306	16
	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	-
Halvad	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	5,324	2,700	2,624	4,325	1,793	2,532	999	907	92
	R	4,343	2,185	2,158	3,624	1,535	2,089	719	650	69
	U	981	515	466	701	258	443	280	257	23
Dhrangadhra	U	981	515	466	701	258	443	280	257	23
Dasada Taluka	T	8,019	4,093	3,926	6,564	2,752	3,812	1,455	1,341	114
	R	7,853	4,005	3,848	6,465	2,721	3,744	1,388	1,284	104
	U	166	88	78	99	31	68	67	57	10
Patdi	U	14	8	6	6	1	5	8	7	1
Kharaghoda	U	152	80	72	93	30	63	59	50	9

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			*Literate and educated* persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lakhtar Taluka	T	3,497	1,760	1,737	2,929	1,251	1,678	568	509	59
	R	3,087	1,561	1,526	2,629	1,144	1,485	458	417	41
	U	410	199	211	300	107	193	110	92	18
Lakhtar	U	410	199	211	300	107	193	110	92	18
				(14)	Unspecified					
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	3,160	1,617	1,543	2,617	1,182	1,4 5	543	435	108
	R	2,202	1,093	1,109	1,952	865	1,087	250	228	22
	U	958	524	434	665	317	348	293	207	86
Wadhwan Taluka	T	462	267	195	267	141	126	195	126	69
	R	17	13	4	16	12	4	1	1	..
	U	445	254	191	251	129	122	194	125	69
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	445	254	191	251	129	122	194	125	69
(a) Wadhwan	U	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	..
(b) Surendranagar	U	438	247	191	249	127	122	189	120	69
Limbdi Taluka	T	901	431	470	789	330	459	112	101	11
	R	892	427	465	784	330	454	108	97	11
	U	9	4	5	5	..	5	4	4	..
Limbdi	U	9	4	5	5	..	5	4	4	..
Sayla Taluka	T	193	93	100	181	82	99	12	11	1
	R	151	72	79	146	67	79	5	5	..
	U	42	21	21	35	15	20	7	6	1
Sayla	U	42	21	21	35	15	20	7	6	1
Chotila Taluka	T	300	158	142	279	138	141	21	20	1
	R	164	86	78	158	80	78	6	6	..
	U	136	72	64	121	58	63	15	14	1
Chotila	U	124	65	59	113	55	58	11	10	1
Thangadh	U	12	7	5	8	3	5	4	4	..
Muli Taluka	R	53	26	27	31	8	23	22	18	4
Halvad Taluka	T	550	280	270	469	209	260	81	71	10
	R	345	174	171	294	128	166	51	46	5
	U	205	106	99	175	81	94	30	25	5
Halvad	U	205	106	99	175	81	94	30	25	5
Dhrangadhra Taluka	T	564	291	273	489	224	265	75	67	8
	R	463	237	226	421	195	226	42	42	..
	U	101	54	47	68	29	39	33	25	8
Dhrangadhra	U	101	54	47	68	29	39	33	25	8
Dasada Taluka	T	129	66	63	106	47	59	23	19	4
	R	117	58	59	102	45	57	15	13	2
	U	12	8	4	4	2	2	8	6	2
Patdi	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Kharaghoda	U	11	7	4	4	2	2	7	5	2
Lakhtar Taluka	U	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	..
Lakhtar	U	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	4,812	2,441	2,371	2,344	2,363	97	8	1,324	232	575	16	728	213	8	—
	R	4,768	2,434	2,334	2,337	2,331	97	3	1,321	230	575	16	727	213	8	—
	U	44	7	37	7	32	..	5	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wadhwan Taluka	U	24	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	24	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—
Surendranagar	U	24	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limbdi Taluka	T	4,756	2,422	2,334	2,325	2,327	97	7	1,314	228	575	16	720	210	8	..
	R	4,751	2,422	2,329	2,325	2,326	97	3	1,314	227	575	16	720	210	8	..
	U	5	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limbdi	U	5	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sayla Taluka	R	13	10	3	10	3	..	..	6	2	..	..	6	2	..	..
Halvad Taluka	R	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	—	1	1	..	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	U	11	6	5	6	5	..	..	2	1	..	—	..	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	11	6	5	6	5	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	—
Lakhtar Taluka	U	4	1	3	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	—	..
Lakhtar	U	4	1	3	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	—	1	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs															
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	T	..	..	4	..	..	—	...	..	4	..	2	1	3	2	1,117	2,139		
	R	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	1	1,113	2,104		
	U	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	4	35		
Wadhwan Taluka	U	..	..	..	—	—	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	24		
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	24		
Surendranagar	U	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	24		
Limbdi Taluka	T	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	...	4	..	..	...	3	2	1,108	2,106		
	R	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	1	1,108	2,102		
	U	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	..	4		
Limbdi	U	..	...	..	—	—	...	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	1	..	4		
Sayla Taluka	R	..	—	..	—	..	—	...	..	..	..		...	..	..	4	1		
Halvad Taluka	R	...	—	—	..	..	...	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
Dhrangadhra Taluka	U	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	2	1	..	..	4	4		
Dhrangadhra	U	..	—	...	..	—	...	..	..	—	..	2	1	...	..	4	4		
Lakhtar Taluka	U	..	...	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	3		
Lakhtar	U	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	3		

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**4,812**	**2,441**	**2,371**	**4,707**	**2,344**	**2,363**	**105**	**97**	**8**
	R	**4,768**	**2,434**	**2,334**	**4,668**	**2,337**	**2,331**	**100**	**97**	**3**
	U	**44**	**7**	**37**	**39**	**7**	**32**	**5**	..	**5**
Wadhwan Taluka	U	24	..	24	24	..	24	..	..	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	24	..	24	24	..	24	..	..	..
Surendranagar	U	24	..	24	24	..	24	..	..	..
Limbdi Taluka	T	4,756	2,422	2,334	4,652	2,325	2,327	104	97	7
	R	4,751	2,422	2,329	4,651	2,325	2,326	100	97	3
	U	5	..	5	1	..	1	4	..	4
Limbdi	U	5	..	5	1	..	1	4	..	4
Sayla Taluka	R	13	10	3	13	10	3	..	..	..
Halvad Taluka	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	U	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
Lakhtar Taluka	U	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	..	1
Lakhtar	U	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	..	1
		(1) Siddi								
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**21**	**4**	**17**	**19**	**4**	**15**	**2**	..	**2**
	R	**10**	**2**	**8**	**9**	**2**	**7**	**1**	..	**1**
	U	**11**	**2**	**9**	**10**	**2**	**8**	**1**	..	**1**
Wadhwan Taluka	U	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
Surendranagar	U	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
Limbdi Taluka	R	6	..	6	5	..	5	1	..	1
Halvad Taluka	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra Taluka	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Lakhtar Taluka	U	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	..	1
Lakhtar	U	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	..	1
		(2) Padhar								
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	**R**	**4,758**	**2,432**	**2,326**	**4,659**	**2,335**	**2,324**	**99**	**97**	**2**
Limbdi Taluka	R	4,745	2,422	2,323	4,646	2,325	2,321	99	97	2
Sayla Taluka	R	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(1) Unspecified						
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	U	33	5	28	29	5	24	4	..	4
Wadhwan Taluka	U	19	..	19	19	..	19	..	..	..
Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration	U	19	..	19	19	..	19	..	..	..
Surendranagar	U	19	..	19	19	..	19	..	..	..
Limbdi Taluka	U	5	..	5	1	..	1	4	..	4
Limbdi	U	5	..	5	1	..	1	4	..	4
Dhrangadhra Taluka	U	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
Dhrangadhra	U	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-Operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-Operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory : A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :-

Range of employment size in 1961		Range of employment size in 1971	
1	Person	1	Person
2-5	Persons	2-4	Persons
6-9	Persons	5-9	Persons
10-19	Persons	10-19	Persons
20-49	Persons	20-49	Persons
50-99	Persons	50-99	Persons
100 +	Persons	100-299	Persons
		300-499	Persons
		500 +	Persons

E–II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E–II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E–III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E–IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E–III

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT	TOTAL	A	1,986	5	2	..	3	17	34	778	141	1,006
		B	20,014	129	2,483	5,621	472	6,768	754	105	187	3,495
		C	217	7	7	..	13	70	98	2	..	20
	RURAL	A	1,496	2	..	..	..	13	4	675	103	699
		B	11,370	32	27	5,194	124	3,334	170	22	57	2,410
		C	118	2	1	..	2	44	55	1	..	13
	URBAN	A	490	3	2	..	3	4	30	103	38	307
		B	8,644	97	2,456	427	348	3,434	584	83	130	1,085
		C	99	5	6	..	11	26	43	1	..	7

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												SURENDRANAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**141**	**11,430**	**49**	**652**	**49**	**1,533**	**18**	**1,168**	**16**	**2,872**	**3**	**1,025**
Major Group												
20–21	9	219	7	79	1	45	1	95	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	47	5,326	8	107	19	525	7	457	8	1,607	1	350
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	2	92	..	..	1	40	1	52	..	..	..	..
28	3	65	2	20	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	20	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	2	23	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	5	1,318	2	33	1	21	1	64	..	..	..	..
32	30	2,211	12	170	9	271	4	240	3	480	1	350
33	2	38	1	18	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	9	293	5	63	3	110	..	..	1	120	..	..
35	25	1,363	8	112	9	326	4	260	4	665	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	3	107	1	17	2	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	3	355	1	10	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
												SURENDRANAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**36**	**1,319**	**12**	**164**	**20**	**578**	**1**	**50**	**3**	**527**	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	23	809	6	79	14	383	1	50	2	297	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	1	11	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	21	..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	9	423	4	64	4	129	..	..	1	230	..	..
34	1	45	..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
												SURENDRANAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**105**	**10,111**	**37**	**488**	**29**	**955**	**17**	**1,118**	**13**	**2,345**	**3**	**1,025**
Major Group												
20–21	8	209	6	69	1	45	1	95	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	24	4,517	2	28	5	142	6	407	6	1,310	1	350
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	2	92	..	..	1	40	1	52	..	..	..	..
28	3	65	2	20	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	20	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	4	1,297	2	33	..	..	1	64	..	..	..	..
32	21	1,788	8	106	5	142	4	240	2	250	1	350
33	2	38	1	18	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	8	248	5	63	2	65	..	..	1	120	..	..
35	25	1,363	8	112	9	326	4	260	4	665	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	3	107	1	17	2	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	3	355	1	10	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
5	**4,180**	**1**	**2,492**	**4,837**	**1,271**	**1,033**	**2,462**	**154**	**983**	**11**	**121**	**23**	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	..	393	765	176	188	442	25	147	..	..	4	20–21
..	..	..	56	186	17	27	79	9	55	3	35	..	22
3	2,280	1	38	117	12	17	38	7	55	1	12	1	23
..	..	..	552	796	368	174	399	5	29	..	..	5	26
..	..	..	129	262	61	55	124	10	66	1	11	2	27
..	..	..	32	93	10	14	36	7	37	1	10	..	28
..	..	..	162	246	88	72	158	..	..	..	..	2	29
..	..	..	19	52	8	8	20	3	24	..	..	..	30
1	1,200	..	22	65	3	17	44	2	18	..	..	..	31
1	700	..	62	224	23	17	46	19	132	2	23	1	32
..	..	..	9	46	..	5	15	4	31	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	251	590	84	143	377	19	109	2	20	3	34
..	..	..	95	292	18	52	138	21	136	..	..	4	35
..	..	..	5	18	..	3	8	2	10	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	9	49	..	5	17	3	22	1	10	..	37
..	..	..	330	558	172	148	324	10	62	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	328	478	231	88	197	8	50	..	..	1	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
..	..	..	**28**	**120**	**7**	**10**	**23**	**10**	**79**	**1**	**11**	..	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	..	4	10	2	1	3	1	5	..	..	..	20–21
..	..	..	2	15	..	..	..	2	15	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	7	56	..	1	2	5	43	1	11	..	32
..	..	..	4	10	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
5	**4,180**	**1**	**2,464**	**4,717**	**1,264**	**1,023**	**2,439**	**144**	**904**	**10**	**110**	**23**	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	..	389	755	174	187	439	24	142	..	..	4	20–21
..	..	..	56	186	17	27	79	9	55	3	35	..	22
3	2,280	1	36	102	12	17	38	5	40	1	12	1	23
..	..	..	552	796	368	174	399	5	29	..	..	5	26
..	..	..	125	257	58	54	122	10	66	1	11	2	27
..	..	..	32	93	10	14	36	7	37	1	10	..	28
..	..	..	162	246	88	72	158	..	..	..	..	2	29
..	..	..	18	44	8	8	20	2	16	..	..	..	30
1	1,200	..	22	65	3	17	44	2	18	..	..	..	31
1	700	..	55	168	23	16	44	14	89	1	12	1	32
..	..	..	9	46	..	5	15	4	31	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	247	580	84	139	367	19	109	2	20	3	34
..	..	..	93	288	18	50	134	21	136	..	..	4	35
..	..	..	5	18	..	3	8	2	10	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	8	41	..	5	17	2	14	1	10	..	37
..	..	..	329	556	172	147	322	10	62	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	326	476	229	88	197	8	50	..	..	1	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**2,633**	**16,267**	**1,271**	**1,033**	**2,462**	**154**	**983**	**60**	**773**
I	All Fuels/Power	963	12,534	290	425	1,055	108	683	49	652
	(a) Electricity	600	9,283	178	235	593	86	552	36	482
	(b) Liquid Fuel	30	584	5	4	9	4	23	6	83
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	322	1,446	102	182	445	17	100	7	87
	(d) Other Power	11	1,221	5	4	8	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	1,670	3,733	981	608	1,407	46	300	11	121
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**402**	**984**	**176**	**188**		**25**	**147**	**7**	
I	All Fuels/Power	391	960	170	184	432	24	139	7	79
	(a) Electricity	204	497	105	82	181	10	57	5	59
	(b) Liquid Fuel	11	80	4	2	5	3	16	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	166	362	56	96	238	10	58	1	10
	(d) Other Power	10	21	5	4	8	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	11	24	6	4	10	1	8	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**56**	**186**	**17**	**27**	**79**	**9**	**55**	**3**	**35**
I	All Fuels/Power	11	30	1	9	24	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	30	1	9	24	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	45	156	16	18	55	8	50	3	35
Major Group 23										
	Total	**85**	**5,443**	**12**	**17**	**38**	**7**	**55**	**9**	**119**
I	All Fuels/Power	47	4,470	2	4	8	5	38	8	107
	(a) Electricity	35	3,833	2	4	8	4	31	4	52
	(b) Liquid Fuel	10	331	..	..	..	1	7	4	55
	(d) Other Power	2	306	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	38	973	10	13	30	2	17	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**552**	**796**	**368**	**174**	**399**	**5**	**29**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	546	782	366	171	392	4	24	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**131**	**354**	**61**	**55**	**124**	**10**	**66**	**1**	**11**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	138	3	10	25	3	18	..	..
	(a) Electricity	18	138	3	10	25	3	18	..	..
II	Manual	113	216	58	45	99	7	48	1	11
Major Group 28										
	Total	**35**	**158**	**10**	**14**	**36**	**7**	**37**	**3**	**30**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	133	5	10	26	7	37	2	20
	(a) Electricity	25	133	5	10	26	7	37	2	20
II	Manual	10	25	5	4	10	..	..	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
49	1,533	18	1,168	16	2,872	3	1,025	5	4,180	24	
42	1,331	15	971	14	2,347	3	1,025	5	4,180	12	
30	970	12	767	10	1,736	3	1,025	4	2,980	6	
9	279	—	..	1	185	..	..	..	..	1	
3	82	3	204	3	426	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,200	..	
7	202	3	197	2	525	..	..	..	..	12	
											Major Group 20–21
1	45	1	95	..	..	..	..	—	..	4	
1	45	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
19	525	7	457	8	1,607	1	350	3	2,280	2	
13	343	4	260	6	1,082	1	350	3	2,280	1	
10	259	4	260	3	591	1	350	3	2,280	..	
3	84	..	..	1	185	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	2	306	..	..	..	..	..	
6	182	3	197	2	525	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
											Major Group 27
1	40	1	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
1	40	1	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	40	1	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 28
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Major Group 29										
	Total	**163**	**266**	**88**	**72**	**158**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	163	266	88	72	158	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**21**	**75**	**8**	**8**	**20**	**3**	**24**	**2**	**23**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	65	8	7	18	2	16	2	23
	(a) Electricity	18	62	8	6	15	2	16	2	23
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	10	..	1	2	1		..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**27**	**1,383**	**3**	**17**	**44**	**2**	**18**	**2**	**33**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	1,367	..	11	31	2	18	2	33
	(a) Electricity	5	41	..	2	4	2	18	1	19
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	105	..	9	27	..	..	1	14
	(d) Other Power	1	1,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	16	3	6	13	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**92**	**2,435**	**23**	**17**	**46**	**19**	**132**	**14**	**193**
I	All Fuels/Power	52	2,320	1	8	24	12	84	12	170
	(a) Electricity	32	1,867	1	5	15	10	72	6	89
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	147	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	15	306	..	3	9	2	12	5	63
II	Manual	40	115	22	9	22	7	48	2	23
Major Group 33										
	Total	**11**	**84**	..	**5**	**15**	**4**	**31**	**1**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	10	80	..	4	11	4	31	1	18
	(a) Electricity	9	73	..	4	11	3	24	1	18
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**260**	**883**	**84**	**143**	**377**	**19**	**109**	**7**	**83**
I	All Fuels/Power	161	643	44	93	239	12	67	5	63
	(a) Electricity	79	363	18	42	121	9	51	5	63
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	82	280	26	51	118	3	16	..	..
II	Manual	99	240	40	50	138	7	42	2	20
Major Group 35										
	Total	**120**	**1,655**	**18**	**52**	**138**	**21**	**136**	**8**	**112**
I	All Fuels/Power	110	1,632	14	48	126	20	129	8	112
	(a) Electricity	98	1,608	13	38	103	20	129	8	112
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	12	24	1	10	23	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	23	4	4	12	1	7	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 29
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
1	21	1	64	..	..	..	..	1	1,200	..	
1	21	1	64	..	..	..	..	1	1,200	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,200	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
											Major Group 32
9	271	4	240	3	480	1	350	1	700	1	
9	271	4	240	3	480	1	350	1	700	1	
2	60	2	100	3	480	1	350	1	700	1	
4	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	82	2	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 33
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	
											Major Group 34
3	110	..	..	1	120	..	..	..	..	3	
3	110	..	..	1	120	..	..	..	..	3	
3	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	2	
..	..	—	—	1	120	..	..	..	—	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 35
9	326	4	260	4	665	..	..	..	—	4	
9	326	4	260	4	665	..	..	..	—	3	
9	326	4	260	4	665	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	1	
—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Major Group 36										
	Total	5	18	..	3	8	2	10	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	16	..	2	6	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	16	..	2	6	2	10	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	12	156	..	5	17	3	22	2	27
I	All Fuels/Power	10	143	..	4	14	3	22	1	17
	(a) Electricity	10	143	..	4	14	3	22	1	17
II	Manual	2	13	..	1	3	..	..	1	10
Major Group 38										
	Total	333	913	172	148	324	10	62	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	46	452	21	15	32	7	44	1	10
	(a) Electricity	19	410	4	6	14	6	37	1	10
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	26	40	17	8	16	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	287	461	151	133	292	3	18	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	328	478	231	88	197	8	50	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	35	71	19	13	32	3	20	..	..
	(a) Electricity	27	55	16	8	19	3	20	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	13	2	4	11	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	293	407	212	75	165	5	30	..	..
										SURENDRANAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	64	1,439	7	10	23	10	79	13	175
I	All Fuels/Power	49	1,281	3	7	17	7	54	12	164
	(a) Electricity	24	778	2	..	..	5	42	6	81
	(b) Liquid Fuel	17	323	1	1	3	2	12	5	73
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	180	..	6	14	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	15	158	4	3	6	3	25	1	11
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	5	20	2	1	3	1	5	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	5	20	2	1	3	1	5	1	10
	(a) Electricity	2	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	9	1	1	3	1	5	..	..
Major Group 23										
	Total	25	824	..	..	..	2	15	6	79
I	All Fuels/Power	21	712	..	..	..	2	15	6	79
	(a) Electricity	12	410	..	..	..	1	8	2	24
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	146	..	..	..	1	7	4	55
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 36
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
2	90	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
2	90	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	
2	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325	..	..	—	
1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325	—	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325	..	..	..	
..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	1	
											Major Group 39
—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
—	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	1	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
20	578	1	50	3	527	..	..	..	..	—	
16	466	1	50	3	527	..	..	..	..	—	
8	232	1	50	2	371	..	..	..	..	..	
8	234	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	156	..	..	..	..	..	
4	112	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 20–21
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 23
14	383	1	50	2	297	..	..	..	..	—	
10	271	1	50	2	297	..	—	—	..	..	
7	187	1	50	1	141	..	—	—	—	..	
3	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	1	156	..	..	—	..	..	
4	112	..	—	—	..		—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Major Group 27										
	Total	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	2	19	..	..	..	1	8	1	11
I	All Fuels/Power	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
	(a) Electricity	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	16	479	..	1	2	5	43	5	75
I	All Fuels/Power	12	449	—	..	..	3	26	4	64
	(a) Electricity	6	292	..	..	..	3	26	2	36
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	147	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	4	30	..	1	2	2	17	1	11
Major Group 34										
	Total	5	55	..	4	10	—	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	55	..	4	10	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	45	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	10	..	4	10	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	2	4	..	2	4	—	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	—	—	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	4	..	2	4	—	..	..	—
Major Group 37										
	Total	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	8	..	—	—	1	8	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	—	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	1	2	..	1	2	..	—	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	..	—
Major Group 39										
	Total	2	2	2	—	..	—	..	—	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	—	..	—	—	—	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	—	..	—	—	—	—
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..		..	.	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
4	129	..	..	1	230	..	..	..	..	..	
4	129	..	..	1	230	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	230	..	..	..	..	..	
4	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**2,569**	**14,828**	**1,264**	**1,023**	**2,439**	**144**	**904**	**47**	**598**
I	All Fuels/Power	914	11,253	287	418	1,038	101	629	37	488
	(a) Electricity	576	8,505	176	235	593	81	510	30	401
	(b) Liquid Fuel	13	261	4	3	6	2	11	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	314	1,266	102	176	431	17	100	6	77
	(d) Other Power	11	1,221	5	4	8	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	1,655	3,575	977	605	1,401	43	275	10	110
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	397	964	174	187	439	24	142	6	69
I	All Fuels/Power	386	940	168	183	429	23	134	6	69
	(a) Electricity	202	486	104	82	181	10	57	4	49
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	71	3	1	2	2	11	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	166	362	56	96	238	10	58	1	10
	(d) Other Power	10	21	5	4	8	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	11	24	6	4	10	1	8	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**56**	**186**	**17**	**27**	**79**	**9**	**55**	**3**	**35**
I	All Fuels/Power	11	30	1	9	24	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	30	1	9	24	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	45	156	16	18	55	8	50	3	35
Major Group 23										
	Total	**60**	**4,619**	**12**	**17**	**38**	**5**	**40**	**3**	**40**
I	All Fuels/Power	26	3,758	2	4	8	3	23	2	28
	(a) Electricity	23	3,423	2	4	8	3	23	2	28
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	34	861	10	13	30	2	17	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**552**	**796**	**368**	**174**	**399**	**5**	**29**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	546	782	366	171	392	4	24	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**127**	**349**	**58**	**54**	**122**	**10**	**66**	**1**	**11**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	138	3	10	25	3	18	..	..
	(a) Electricity	18	138	3	10	25	3	18	..	..
II	Manual	109	211	55	44	97	7	48	1	11
Major Group 28										
	Total	**35**	**158**	**10**	**14**	**36**	**7**	**37**	**3**	**30**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	133	5	10	26	7	37	2	20
	(a) Electricity	25	133	5	10	26	7	37	2	20
II	Manual	10	25	5	4	10	..	..	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											vision 2 & 3
29	955	17	1,118	13	2,345	3	1,025	5	4,180	24	
26	865	14	921	11	1,820	3	1,025	5	4,180	12	
22	738	11	717	8	1,365	3	1,025	4	2,980	6	
1	45	..	..	1	185	..	..	..	..	1	
3	82	3	204	2	270	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,200	..	
3	90	3	197	2	525	..	..	..	..	12	
											Major Group 20–21
1	45	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
1	45	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	45	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	3	
..	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 22
..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
											Major Group 23
5	142	6	407	6	1,310	1	350	3	2,280	2	
3	72	3	210	4	785	1	350	3	2,280	1	
3	72	3	210	2	450	1	350	3	2,280	..	
..	..	..	..	1	185	..	..	..	..	1	
—	..	—	—	1	150	..	—	—	—	—	
2	70	3	197	2	525	..	..	—	—	1	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	5	
..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	
..	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	
..	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	5	
											Major Group 27
1	40	1	52	—	—	—	—	..	—	2	
1	40	1	52	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	
1	40	1	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	2	
											Major Group 28
1	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	45	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	45	.	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Major Group 29										
	Total	**163**	**266**	**88**	**72**	**158**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	163	266	88	72	158	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**19**	**56**	**8**	**8**	**20**	**2**	**16**	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	54	8	7	18	2	16	1	12
	(a) Electricity	17	51	8	6	15	2	16	1	12
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**26**	**1,362**	**3**	**17**	**44**	**2**	**18**	**2**	**33**
I	All Fuels/Power	17	1,346	..	11	31	2	18	2	33
	(a) Electricity	5	41	..	2	4	2	18	1	19
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	105	..	9	27	..	..	1	14
	(d) Other Power	1	1,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	16	3	6	13	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**76**	**1,956**	**23**	**16**	**44**	**14**	**89**	**9**	**118**
I	All Fuels/Power	40	1,871	1	8	24	9	58	8	106
	(a) Electricity	26	1,575	1	5	15	7	46	4	53
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	14	296	..	3	9	2	12	4	53
II	Manual	36	85	22	8	20	5	31	1	12
Major Group 33										
	Total	**11**	**84**	..	**5**	**15**	**4**	**31**	**1**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	10	80	..	4	11	4	31	1	18
	(a) Electricity	9	73	..	4	11	3	24	1	18
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**255**	**828**	**84**	**139**	**367**	**19**	**109**	**7**	**83**
I	All Fuels/Power	156	588	44	89	229	12	67	5	63
	(a) Electricity	78	318	18	42	121	9	51	5	63
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	78	270	26	47	108	3	16	—	..
II	Manual	99	240	40	50	138	7	42	2	20
Major Group 35										
	Total	**118**	**1,651**	**18**	**50**	**134**	**21**	**136**	**8**	**112**
I	All Fuels/Power	108	1,628	14	46	122	20	129	8	112
	(a) Electricity	98	1,608	13	38	103	20	129	8	112
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	10	20	1	8	19	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	23	4	4	12	1	7	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 29
1	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	
1	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	
											Major Group 30
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
											Major Group 31
--	--	1	64	--	--	--	--	1	1,200	--	
--	--	1	64	--	--	--	--	1	1,200	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	1	64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1,200	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
											Major Group 32
5	142	4	240	2	250	1	350	1	700	1	
5	142	4	240	2	250	1	350	1	700	1	
2	60	2	100	2	250	1	350	1	700	1	
3	82	2	140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
											Major Group 33
1	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
1	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
1	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
											Major Group 34
2	65	--	--	1	120	--	--	--	--	3	
2	65	--	--	1	120	--	--	--	--	3	
2	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	
--	--	--	--	1	120	--	--	--	--	1	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
											Major Group 35
9	326	4	260	4	665	--	--	--	--	4	
9	326	4	260	4	665	--	--	--	--	3	
9	326	4	260	4	665	--	--	--	--	2	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	

E-11 PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURENDRANAGAR
Major Group 36										
	Total	5	18	..	3	8	2	10	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	16	..	2	6	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	16	..	2	6	2	10	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	11	148	..	5	17	2	14	2	27
I	All Fuels/Power	9	135	..	4	14	2	14	1	17
	(a) Electricity	9	135	..	4	14	2	14	1	17
II	Manual	2	13	..	1	3	..	..	1	10
Major Group 38										
	Total	332	911	172	147	322	10	62	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	46	452	21	15	32	7	44	1	10
	(a) Electricity	19	410	4	6	14	6	37	1	10
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	26	40	17	8	16	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	286	459	151	132	290	3	18	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	326	476	229	88	197	8	50	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	34	70	18	13	32	3	20	..	..
	(a) Electricity	26	54	15	8	19	3	20	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	13	2	4	11	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	292	406	211	75	165	5	30	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*											Major Group 36
--	--	--	--	..	--	--	--	--	..	..	
--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	Major Group 37
2	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	90	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	
2	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	Major Group 38
1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325	--	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	1	325	--	--	--	
1	20	..	..	..	--	1	325	--	--	--	
..	..	..	--	..	--	--	--	--	--	--	
..	..	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	
..	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 39
--	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--	--	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--	--	--	
..	..	..	..	..	--	--	--	..	..	--	
..	..	--	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--	--		

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**5,621**	**10,240**	**2,969**	**2,394**	**5,693**	**217**	**1,325**	**23**	**253**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,063	1,690	575	461	1,006	18	109	..	..	9
	(a) Electricity	156	269	79	71	159	5	31	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	333	509	182	143	300	5	27	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	515	843	265	237	527	8	51	..	..	5
	(d) Other power	59	69	49	10	20	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4,558	8,550	2,394	1,933	4,687	199	1,216	23	253	9
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**711**	**1,052**	**412**	**292**	**630**	**2**	**10**	..	..	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	638	943	365	267	568	2	10	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	132	197	72	59	125	..	..	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	324	475	181	139	289	1	5	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	124	204	63	60	136	1	5	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	58	67	49	9	18	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	73	109	47	25	62	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**31**	**70**	**16**	**12**	**30**	**2**	**12**	**1**	**12**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	30	67	16	11	27	2	12	1	12	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**1,776**	**3,984**	**792**	**815**	**2,090**	**152**	**932**	**16**	**170**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	15	55	3	7	20	5	32	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	24	2	1	2	3	20	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	20	1	2	7	2	12	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	11	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,761	3,929	789	808	2,070	147	900	16	170	1
Major Group 24											
	Total	**109**	**397**	**16**	**62**	**163**	**26**	**163**	**5**	**55**	..
II	Manual	109	397	16	62	163	26	163	5	55	—
Major Group 26											
	Total	**750**	**1,003**	**566**	**177**	**409**	**5**	**28**	..	..	**2**
II	Manual	750	1,003	566	177	409	5	28	..	..	2
Major Group 27											
	Total	**499**	**709**	**314**	**183**	**395**	..	..	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	496	703	314	180	389	..	..	..	..	2
Major Group 28											
	Total	**6**	**16**	**1**	**5**	**15**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	12	1	4	11	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	360	548	222	134	291	3	19	1	16	..
	II Manual	360	548	222	134	291	3	19	1	16	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	9	15	5	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	7	10	4	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	599	1,250	180	399	963	18	107	..	..	2
	I All Fuels/Power	13	53	..	8	24	5	29	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	10	..	..	..	2	10	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	10	41	..	7	22	3	19	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	586	1,197	180	391	939	13	78	..	..	2
Major Group 34											
	Total	337	536	179	147	322	6	35	..	..	5
	I All Fuels/Power	285	450	148	128	278	4	24	..	..	5
	(a) Electricity	9	25	2	6	18	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	276	425	146	122	260	3	19	..	..	5
	II Manual	52	86	31	19	44	2	11	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	48	70	28	20	42	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	39	60	20	19	40	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	35	52	19	16	33	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	9	10	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	213	348	122	89	213	2	13	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	42	67	26	15	33	1	8	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	42	67	26	15	33	1	8	..	..	..
	II Manual	171	281	96	74	180	1	5	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 39											
	Total	**170**	**233**	**115**	**54**	**118**	..	..	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	38	12	11	26	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	21	36	10	11	26	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	147	195	103	43	92	..	..	..	..	1
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**5,194**	**9,521**	**2,724**	**2,226**	**5,285**	**205**	**1,259**	**23**	**253**	**16**
I	All Fuels/Power	994	1,547	544	423	923	13	80	..	..	9
	(a) Electricity	136	227	70	61	131	4	26	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	332	507	182	142	298	5	27	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	472	751	246	217	478	4	27	..	..	5
	(d) Other Power	54	62	46	8	16	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4,200	7,974	2,180	1,798	4,362	192	1,179	23	253	7
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**665**	**967**	**392**	**267**	**570**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	600	874	348	247	521	1	5	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	121	179	66	54	113	..	..	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	323	473	181	138	287	1	5	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	103	162	55	48	107	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	53	60	46	7	14	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	65	93	44	20	49	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**28**	**60**	**15**	**11**	**27**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**12**	..
II	Manual	28	60	15	11	27	1	6	1	12	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**1,705**	**3,891**	**735**	**801**	**2,054**	**152**	**932**	**16**	**170**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	53	1	7	20	5	32	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	22	..	1	2	3	20	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	20	1	2	7	2	12	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	11	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,692	3,838	734	794	2,034	147	900	16	170	1
Major Group 24											
	Total	**108**	**395**	**16**	**61**	**161**	**26**	**163**	**5**	**55**	..
II	Manual	108	395	16	61	161	26	163	5	55	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**674**	**914**	**501**	**169**	**390**	**4**	**23**	..	..	..
II	Manual	674	914	501	169	390	4	23	..	..	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**469**	**664**	**296**	**171**	**368**	..	..	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	466	658	296	168	362	..	..	..	..	2

E–II PART–C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	**320**	**497**	**191**	**125**	**271**	**3**	**19**	**1**	**16**	..
II	Manual	320	497	191	125	271	3	19	1	16	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**6**	**10**	**4**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**516**	**1,062**	**169**	**329**	**796**	**16**	**97**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	53	..	8	24	5	29	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	10	..	..	..	2	10	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	10	41	..	7	22	3	19	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	503	1,009	169	321	772	11	68	..	..	**2**
Major Group 34											
	Total	**302**	**449**	**161**	**136**	**288**	..	..	..	..	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	271	402	145	121	257	..	..	..	..	5
	(a) Electricity	6	13	2	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	265	389	143	117	246	..	..	..	..	5
II	Manual	31	47	16	15	31	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**46**	**66**	**28**	**18**	**38**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	37	56	20	17	36	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	34	50	19	15	31	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	10	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**1**	**6**	..	..	..	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**201**	**332**	**111**	**89**	**213**	**1**	**8**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	35	60	19	15	33	1	8	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	35	60	19	15	33	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	166	272	92	74	180	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	**152**	**207**	**104**	**47**	**103**	..	..	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	32	10	9	22	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	18	31	9	9	22	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	133	175	94	38	81	..	..	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**427**	**719**	**245**	**168**	**408**	**12**	**66**	..	..	**2**
	I All Fuels/Power	69	143	31	33	83	5	29	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	20	42	9	10	28	1	5	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	43	92	19	20	49	4	24	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	358	576	214	135	325	7	37	..	..	2
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**46**	**85**	**20**	**25**	**60**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	38	69	17	20	47	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	18	6	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	21	42	8	12	29	1	5	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	8	16	3	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**3**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**6**	..	..	—
	I All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	1	3	—	1	3	..	..	..	—	—
	II Manual	2	7	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	—
Major Group 23											
	Total	**71**	**93**	**57**	**14**	**36**	..	..	..	..	—
	I All Fuels/Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
	II Manual	69	91	55	14	36	..	..	..	—	..
Major Group 24											
	Total	**1**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	—	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**76**	**89**	**65**	**8**	**19**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**2**
	II Manual	76	89	65	8	19	1	5	..	..	2
Major Group 27											
	Total	**30**	**45**	**18**	**12**	**27**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	30	45	18	12	27	..	..	..	—	—
Major Group 28											
	Total	**6**	**16**	**1**	**5**	**15**	..	..	..	—	—
	I All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	—	—	..	—
	II Manual	5	12	1	4	11	..	—	—	—	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	**40**	**51**	**31**	**9**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	40	51	31	9	20	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	**1**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**3**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**83**	**188**	**11**	**70**	**167**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..
II	Manual	88	183	11	70	167	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 34											
	Total	**35**	**87**	**18**	**11**	**34**	**6**	**35**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	14	48	3	7	21	4	24	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	12	..	2	7	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	36	3	5	14	3	19	..	..	..
II	Manual	21	39	15	4	13	2	11	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**2**	**4**	..	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	-	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**12**	**16**	**11**	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	9	4	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	**18**	**26**	**11**	**7**	**15**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/power	4	6	2	2	4	-	-	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	14	20	9	5	11	..	..	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURENDRANAGAR
Total		**8,229**	**13,231**	**5,127**	**2,722**	**6,404**	**163**	**967**
Division 6		**7,794**	**11,888**	**4,968**	**2,544**	**5,939**	**136**	**790**
Major Group	60	202	515	59	115	303	21	123
	61	19	49	6	12	35	1	8
	62	10	20	3	5	10	1	7
	63	7	12	3	4	9	..	..
	64	250	491	118	98	243	20	116
	65	4,902	6,548	3,544	1,275	2,802	24	135
	66	545	888	314	217	526	8	48
	67	786	1,209	502	259	618	13	75
	68	622	1,068	296	284	690	14	82
	69	451	1,088	123	275	703	34	196
Division 8		**435**	**1,343**	**159**	**178**	**465**	**27**	**177**
Major Group	80	79	558	17	26	77	16	104
	81	3	26	2	..	..	..	..
	82	305	695	108	138	356	11	73
	83	48	64	32	14	32	..	..
								SURENDRANAGAR
Total		**3,746**	**4,855**	**2,707**	**951**	**2,072**	**11**	**61**
Division 6		**3,649**	**4,677**	**2,668**	**904**	**1,960**	**9**	**49**
Major Group	60	18	25	11	7	15	..	..
	61	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
	62	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	64	104	145	58	35	82	1	5
	65	3,028	3,780	2,311	667	1,425	8	44
	66	138	203	85	52	118	..	..
	67	120	160	83	34	77	..	..
	68	105	149	47	46	102	..	..
	69	132	210	69	63	141	..	..
Division 8		**97**	**178**	**39**	**47**	**112**	**2**	**12**
Major Group	80	25	61	7	16	42	2	12
	82	66	111	28	30	68	..	..
	83	6	6	4	1	2	..	—
								SURENDRANAGAR
Total		**4,483**	**8,376**	**2,420**	**1,771**	**4,332**	**152**	**906**
Division 6		**4,145**	**7,211**	**2,300**	**1,640**	**3,979**	**127**	**741**
Major Group	60	184	489	48	108	288	21	123
	61	16	46	3	12	35	1	8
	62	9	19	2	5	10	1	7
	63	7	12	3	4	9	..	..
	64	146	346	60	63	161	19	111
	65	1,874	2,768	1,233	608	1,377	16	91
	66	407	685	229	165	408	8	48
	67	666	1,049	419	225	541	13	75
	68	517	919	249	238	588	14	82
	69	319	878	54	212	562	34	196
Division 8		**338**	**1,165**	**120**	**131**	**353**	**25**	**165**
Major Group	80	54	497	10	10	35	14	92
	81	3	26	2	..	..	..	..
	82	239	584	80	108	288	11	73
	83	42	58	28	13	30	..	..

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
31	386	11	292	1	55	..	..	174		**Total**
14	171	1	20	..	..	..	..	131	6	**Division**
3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	60	*Major Group*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	64	
5	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	66	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	68	
4	46	1	20	..	..	..	..	14	69	
17	215	10	272	1	55	..	..	43	8	**Division**
11	136	6	169	1	55	..	..	2	80	*Major Group*
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	81	
6	79	3	79	..	..	..	..	39	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	76		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	6	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	*Major Group*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	64	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	68	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	*Major Group*
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
30	371	11	292	1	55	..	..	98		**Total**
14	171	1	20	..	..	..	..	63	6	**Division**
3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	60	*Major Group*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64	
5	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	66	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	68	
4	46	1	20	..	..	..	..	14	69	
16	200	10	272	1	55	..	..	35	8	**Division**
11	136	6	169	1	55	..	..	2	80	*Major Group*
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	81	
5	64	3	79	..	..	..	..	32	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURENDRANAGAR
Total		**5,734**	**14,998**	**3,751**	**1,184**	**2,942**	**200**	**1,301**
Division 0		**35**	**143**	**13**	**16**	**45**	**4**	**31**
Major Group	00	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	02	19	73	7	11	31	..	..
	03	15	69	5	5	14	4	31
Division 1		**1**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	19	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**26**	**55**	**12**	**6**	**14**	**1**	**7**
Major Group	40	6	27	..	2	5	..	..
	42	20	28	12	4	9	1	7
Division 5		**4**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**4**	..	..
Major Group	50	4	6	2	2	4	..	..
Division 7		**224**	**1,738**	**74**	**75**	**197**	**23**	**152**
Major Group	70	107	1,271	26	37	101	12	79
	74	64	107	35	21	48	..	..
	75	53	360	13	17	48	11	73
Division 9		**5,444**	**13,036**	**3,650**	**1,085**	**2,682**	**172**	**1,111**
Major Group	90	774	3,428	252	326	824	39	251
	92	885	3,932	338	281	735	90	587
	93	328	1,292	117	157	383	15	98
	94	2,710	3,333	2,411	129	309	23	142
	95	38	118	19	9	23	3	21
	96	667	888	475	180	401	2	12
	99	42	45	38	3	7	..	..
								SURENDRANAGAR
Total		**3,980**	**6,482**	**2,857**	**751**	**1,856**	**98**	**627**
Division 0		**11**	**34**	**5**	**4**	**12**	**2**	**17**
Major Group	02	2	5	1	1	4	..	..
	03	9	29	4	3	8	2	17
Division 1		**1**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	19	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**12**	**14**	**8**	**3**	**6**	..	..
Major Group	40	1	2	..	1	2	..	..
	42	11	12	8	2	4	..	..
Division 7		**89**	**307**	**36**	**31**	**84**	**9**	**60**
Major Group	70	38	216	9	12	35	7	45
	74	25	34	16	8	18	..	..
	75	26	57	11	11	31	2	15
Division 9		**3,867**	**6,107**	**2,808**	**713**	**1,754**	**87**	**550**
Major Group	90	593	1,253	230	258	642	23	145
	92	698	1,754	313	240	625	57	369
	93	160	378	50	93	217	2	10
	94	2,117	2,351	1,981	59	133	5	26
	95	9	9	9	..	..	..	..
	96	250	321	188	61	133	..	..
	99	40	41	37	2	4	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
141	1,880	68	1,960	16	1,056	11	2,108	363		Total
1	19	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	0	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
..	..	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	02	
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	1	Division
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	19	Major Group
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	6	4	Division
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	3	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
20	260	10	270	1	82	4	703	17	7	Division
15	194	6	168	..	..	4	703	7	70	Major Group
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	7	74	
5	66	3	78	1	82	..	..	3	75	
120	1,601	55	1,613	15	974	7	1,405	340	9	Division
35	466	22	689	9	630	2	316	89	90	Major Group
62	826	21	590	2	128	2	728	89	92	
13	177	7	207	1	52	2	258	16	93	
6	77	5	127	3	164	1	103	132	94	
4	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
49	626	10	278	2	135	1	103	212		Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	1	Division
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	19	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	4	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	42	
7	89	1	38	..	..	..	..	5	7	Division
7	89	1	38	..	..	..	..	2	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	74	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	75	
42	537	8	220	2	135	1	103	206	9	Division
13	167	2	69	..	..	..	—	67	90	Major Group
24	311	2	61	1	75	..	..	61	92	
3	35	3	66	..	..	..	..	9	93	
2	24	1	24	1	60	1	103	67	94	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURENDRANAGAR
Total		**1,754**	**8,516**	**894**	**433**	**1,086**	**102**	**674**
Division 0		**24**	**109**	**8**	**12**	**33**	**2**	**14**
Major Group	00	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	02	17	68	6	10	27	..	..
	03	6	40	1	2	6	2	14
Division 4		**14**	**41**	**4**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**7**
Major Group	40	5	25	..	1	3	..	..
	42	9	16	4	2	5	1	7
Division 5		**4**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**4**	..	..
Major Group	50	4	6	2	2	4	..	..
Division 7		**135**	**1,431**	**38**	**44**	**113**	**14**	**92**
Major Group	70	69	1,055	17	25	66	5	34
	74	39	73	19	13	30	..	..
	75	27	303	2	6	17	9	58
Division 9		**1,577**	**6,929**	**842**	**372**	**928**	**85**	**561**
Major Group	90	181	2,175	22	68	182	16	106
	92	187	2,178	25	41	110	33	218
	93	168	914	67	64	166	13	88
	94	593	982	430	70	176	18	116
	95	29	109	10	9	23	3	21
	96	417	567	287	119	268	2	12
	99	2	4	1	1	3	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Conta.*

by Size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
92	1,254	58	1,682	14	921	10	2,005	151		**Total**
1	19	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
..	..	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	02	
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	5	**4**	**Division**
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	3	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
13	171	9	232	1	82	4	703	12	**7**	**Division**
8	105	5	130	..	..	4	703	5	70	Major Group
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	6	74	
5	66	3	78	1	82	..	..	1	75	
78	1,064	47	1,393	13	839	6	1,302	134	**9**	**Division**
22	299	20	620	9	630	2	316	22	90	Major Group
38	515	19	529	1	53	2	728	28	92	
10	142	4	141	1	52	2	258	7	93	
4	53	4	103	2	104	..	..	65	94	
4	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : SURENDRANAGAR

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTEMNTAL STATISTICS			
16	Serial No. (ii) under the head "(B) continuing schemes" of table 3.3	16	1,97	1,975
24	Second line of the note below table No. 9.2	..	aud	and
41	Serial No. 20 of table No. 18.1	4	(S,Ztember)	(September)
66	Class II-(i) Sayla (1921)	9	-2,97	-2,97
70	Surendranagar-Urban (Age Not Stated)	9	Blank	..
		10	Blank	..
		14	Blank	..
71	Surendranagar-Urban (Age Not Stated)	20	Blank	..
		22	Blank	..
73	Surendranagar District(0-14)	29	45,009	45,099
82	Mothet Tongue No. 28	41	Not clear	3
83	Mother Tongue No. 13	51	Blank	29
85	Sayla Taluka	1	Sayala	Sayla
91	Scheduled Caste No. 1-Wadhwan Urban Agglomeration-U	11	Blank	4
97	Scheduled Caste No. 10-Heading	..	Throi	Thori
98	Scheduled Caste No. 13-Heading	-	Vankar, Dhedha or....	Vankar, Dhedh or....
99	Scheduled Caste No. 14 (Unspecified)-Surendranagar District-Total	8	1,45	1,435
102	Scheduled Tribe No. 1	11	Blank	1
108	Surendranagar District (Urban)-Major Group 37	11	Blank	..
108	Surendranagar District (Urban)-Major Group 38	11	Blank	..
108	Surendranagar District (Urban)-Major Group 39	11	Blank	..
108	Surendranagar District (Urban)-Major Group 39	12	Blank	..
112	Surendranagar District (Total)-Major Group 30	9	Blank	8